52

RELEASED IN PART B5

FY 2005 VIETNAM COP PRINCIPAL'S REVIEW VERSION NOVEMBER / DECEMBER 2004

Condensed COP Report

Vietnam

2005

Country Operational Plan (COP)

Country Name:

Vietnam

Fiscal Year

2005

U.S. Embassy Contact	John	Boardman	Deputy Chief of -Mission	boardmanjs@state.gov
U.S. Embassy Contact	Nahoko	Nakayama	Emergency Plan Liaison Officer	nnakayama@usaid.gov
HHS In-Country Contact	Marie	Sweeney	Health Attache	sweeneymh@state.gov
HHS In-Country Contact	Mitchell	Wolfe [*]	CDC Country Director	msw6@cdc.gov
USAID In-Country Contact	Dennis	Zvinakis	Country Manager	dzvinakis@usaid.gov
USAID In-Country Contact	Daniel	Levitt	HIV/AIDS Program Manager	dlevitt@usaid.gov
DOD In-Country Contact	Thomas	Crabtree	Lt. Colonel	thomas.gordon.crabtree@ us.army.mil
DOL In-Country Contact	Sandra	Huang	Economic and Labor Specialist	huangss@state.gov .

Table 1: Country Program Strategic Overview

1.1 <u>National Response</u>

In March 2004, the Ministry of Health of the Socialist Republic of Vietnam (GVN) released the National Strategic Plan on HIV/AIDS Prevention for 2004-2010 with a Vision to 2020. This strategy continues the country's 14 year response to HIV/AIDS in Vietnam. The National Strategy will be addressed in Section 1.1.1.

The national response to the HIV epidemic began in 1987 with the establishment of the AIDS Prevention Committee within the Ministry of Health. The body gained national coordinating authority in 1994 as the National AIDS Committee, which stood apart from the MOH to include other sectors across the government. The National AIDS Bureau served as the administrative and programmatic arm of the National AIDS Committee as well as the government partner for several large bilateral and multilateral organizations. Parallel AIDS committees were created in all 64 provinces, as well as at the district level. These committees, together with their member organizations, including the Vietnam Women's Union, the Vietnam Youth Union and the Vietnam Red Cross, became focal points for planning and delivering HIV/AIDS-related services. In 2000, the inter-ministerial coordinating authority shifted to a new body that established the National Committee for AIDS, Drug and Prostitution Prevention and Control. Also in 2000, the National AIDS Bureau (renamed the National AIDS Standing Bureau, NASB) returned to the MOH and in a 2003 reorganization merged with the Preventive Medicine Department to create the General Department for Preventive Medicine and HIV/AIDS Prevention and Control. The MOH thus regained overall responsibility for HIV/AIDS programs and coordination.

1.1.1 National HIV/AIDS Action Framework

In March 2004, the GVN released the National Strategic Plan on HIV/AIDS Prevention for 2004-2010 with a Vision to 2020. The strategy provides the vision, guidance and measures for a comprehensive national response to the epidemic, calling for mobilization of government, party and community level organizations across multiple sectors. The strategy takes a progressive and proactive stance to reducing drug-related HIV transmission and calls for efforts to diminish HIV/AIDS-related stigma, including de-linking HIV/AIDS from 'social evils' such as drug use and prostitution. The strategy calls for nine action plans to be developed; the Action Plans constitute operational HIV/AIDS policy and the government is (at the time of writing) negotiating with national and international stakeholders on development of these documents. The action plans will cover the following areas: behavior change communication (BCC), harm reduction, care and support, surveillance, monitoring and evaluation, access to treatments, prevention of mother to child transmission (PMTCT), STI management and treatment, blood supply safety and HIV/AIDS capacity building and international cooperation.

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 4 of 198

1.1.2 National HIV/AIDS Coordinating Authority

The current National Committee for AIDS, Drug and Prostitution Prevention and Control, chaired by a Deputy Prime Minister, includes 18 member ministries of the government and a number of other sectors, socio-political organizations and federations and central institutions. The National Committee has emphasized coordination that rests on one national HIV/AIDS action framework.

Much of the clinical and counseling work in response to HIV/AIDS is provided at the provincial level, through provincial AIDS committees. Although these committees have been established and are functioning, the planning process for HIV/AIDS activities is still in development in most provinces. It is anticipated that the reorganization of HIV/AIDS programs at the national level will also occur at the provincial level.

All programs supported thus far have been requested by government partners and thus elicited government commitment from the initial stages. New programs will be planned in a similar fashion to ensure central government commitment. Local personnel will participate in initial situational assessments, proposal development and mapping exercises and will be encouraged to adapt national procedures to fit the local context and to be part of the decision-making process. This will establish immediate "ownership" of the programs by their local implementers.

As with any developing nation, Vietnam has limited financial resources committed toward HIV/AIDS activities and thus depends heavily on international support. The GVN currently commits about \$4 million USD per year to HIV/AIDS; direct international support currently totals more than five times that amount. A goal of the EP is to provide guidance to the GVN in diversifying its assistance base to include more commitment from the national budget and the private sector and less from international donors.

1,1.3 National HIV/AIDS M&E System

Both the Emergency Plan and the Vietnam National Strategy on HIV/AIDS make collecting strategic information on HIV/AIDS activities a priority. The National Strategy calls for the development of a coordinating body specializing in monitoring and evaluation and data storage to create a strategic information management system. Vietnam has a solid foundation on which to build a system for monitoring implementation and evaluating effectiveness of HIV/AIDS programs, with a long tradition of district-provincial-central government reporting and accountability. MOH holds responsibility for monitoring and supervising provincial HIV/AIDS prevention and control agencies. Subcommittees reporting to MOH manage various aspects of HIV programs, and ad hoc review teams can be pulled together across agencies for program evaluation. A similar reporting network exists within the MOH system. Coordination of this system with the MOH network is crucial.

With the support of the World Bank, the MOH is in the process of developing a national M&E framework, upon which the national HIV/AIDS coordinating authority will rely. The MOH is building from strong experience in seroprevalence surveillance. Surveillance capacity has broadened vastly to incorporate second generation surveillance, which includes behavior sentinel surveillance (BSS) and STI surveillance. There have been concerns, however, over the quality of the results due to low capacity of local implementing bodies and weak monitoring and supervision. Also, weak coordination among different donors and implementing agencies have compromised the utilization of the study results for programmatic and policy decisions.

The health management information system for HIV/AIDS at the national level is limited, and M&E capacity at the central and provincial levels requires strengthening. Facility-based data collection, mostly conducted at the provincial level by departments of health, has been burdensome. Limited numbers of health department staff have been available to meet major donor reporting needs in the more than 20 provinces with two or more donor-funded scale-up programs. Integrating data collection requirements and harmonizing indicators for the various donor-funded projects will allow full utilization of data for program management and policy decisions. Except for USG supported facilities, QA is unclear for clinic-based interventions throughout the country, as no national facility surveys exist. The human resource base for national surveillance capacity is concentrated within a small group of experts at the National Institute of Hygiene and Epidemiology who have multiple projects. In addition, Demographic Health Surveys (DHS), conducted in 1997 and 2002, consisted of limited HIV/AIDS indicators.

1.2 <u>Network Model</u>

USG Vietnam Program will cooperate with government agencies, faith and community-based organizations, international NGOs, mass organizations and peer support groups in building capacity to implement comprehensive HIV care and support through the development of a diversified network system. Vietnam has a growing private health services sector with a focus on HIV/AIDS care providing opportunities for a comprehensive network model for the delivery of care and support services. Many of the ingredients of a network model already exist, but require the catalyst to develop linkages across sectors and services. Key challenges include:

- a lack of affordable quality care and clinical management with the full range of treatment options from the provincial level to ward level; low numbers of clinically qualified staff and poor remuneration and incentives for staff motivation; understaffed health management units
- minimal management experience; limited capacity of local leadership to advocate for comprehensive, multi-sectoral approaches to care and support; a lack of effective Vietnamese models for comprehensive care and support for rapid scale-up; and a lack of history of managing and ensuring confidentiality of lab testing in the HIV/AIDS arena
- community activism remains relegated to quasi-governmental mass organizations; the absence of a strong civil society sector poses the greatest challenge to developing truly beneficiary-driven care models
- relatively low HIV prevalence and ten years of public campaigns associating HIV/AIDS with drug use, crime
 and sex work have led to powerful stigma and discrimination, with roots in the healthcare sector, efforts to
 improve the legal framework for rights-based advocacy of PLWHA will prove fruitful only if those rights are
 enforced and there is still a dearth of advocacy leadership at both the central and local levels

At the same time, the Emergency Plan brings Vietnam the opportunity to partner with the USG and international NGOs to build on a good health infrastructure capacity while developing client-focused care models that link health facilities and communities from the provincial to the ward level.

Given a growing private sector in healthcare and the overwhelming majority of public sector clinicians who conduct private practices; the Emergency-Plan activities will have the opportunity to focus on building——public-private network linkages. These will include private provider training of clinicians and pharmacists in HIV/AIDS, OI and palliative care, assistance in developing and disseminating public and private sector quality management guidelines and effective referral between public and private services supported by the Emergency Plan and other international and local initiatives.

As well, community-based palliative care and support models in focus areas exist and can be assessed in order to identify lessons learned which can then be disseminated to government and NGO service providers. Specific emphasis could be placed on the actual or potential linkages to the network model.—Access to, availability and quality of pain management medications should also be assessed, as a part of this.

At another level, network partnerships are also being addressed through pharmacy referral systems, and also in exploring the possibility of government programs (e.g., national HIV and TB programs) providing private physicians "certificates" to diagnose tuberculosis in order to enhance referral of HIV-infected TB patients into the national TB program.

1.3 <u>Human Capacity Development</u>

Vietnam has a comparatively strong healthcare work force, sound public health infrastructure and a leadership that is increasingly becoming engaged to address the HIV/AIDS epidemic. Despite this fact, the verticality of healthcare provision in the public sector causes some limitations in program coordination.—
Health care provision in the military, 05/06 Centers and the public health sector are all overseen by different Ministries. Consistency in service provision is necessary if there is to be an effective response.

The majority of general health care is administered at the provincial level. However, most provincial AIDS committees lack an adequate number of trained staff in public and allied health professions. The Emergency Plan activities will emphasize effectively utilizing and building upon existing capacity rather than changing systems.

Great emphasis has been placed on training physicians; less has been placed on auxiliary professionals such as nurses, social workers and counselors, although these fields are also growing. Human capacity building in Vietnam will focus not only on training, but on ensuring that training opportunities for HIV care and support providers link with existing programs and involve "learning by doing" approaches, with support for national dissemination of lessons learned. USG support will be given for training in program management. resource allocation, long-term planning and impact monitoring. Capacity building will focus on a continuum. from district to central level and vice versa, through focused study tours and policy and resource management workshops. Emphasis will be placed on engaging decision-makers who make policy at the central level; community leaders who implement policy at the local level; institutional leaders who develop curricula for various professionals; the professionals (physicians, laboratory staff, nurses, counselors, social workers) who teach or provide services to the public; community figures such as businessmen, pharmacists and traditional healers; and local spiritual leaders (e.g., monks and religious orders). Emergency Plan activities will continue to encourage local health officials to develop linkages to other leaders critical to program success, such as police, local labor officials, mass organizations, health care providers and pharmacies. The plan will support national HIV conferences for local program staff to present results of their work and local site visits that allow program staff to visit their counterparts in adjoining provinces. There is a growing private sector in healthcare and the overwhelming majority of public sector clinicians conduct private practices. The Emergency Plan activities will focus on building public-private linkages; these will includeprivate provider training of clinicians and pharmacists in HIV/AIDS, OI and palliative care, assistance in developing and disseminating public and private sector quality management guidelines and effective referral between public and private services.

.4 <u>USG Partners</u>

Within Vietnam, strong coordination and collaboration already exist among USG agencies, as well as between these organizations and, UN agencies, international donors and others. Historically, CDC programs primarily support government partners, whereas USAID programs primarily support civil society through international and local NGOs, providing the opportunity for these programs to interact and "synergize" through development of community referral networks; provision of co-trainings (as in the area of VCT) and in encouraging coordinated provincial project development. Other USG agency programs (DOD, DOL) have also combined efforts with existing USAID- and CDC-funded projects to leverage funding for coordinated, non-duplicative efforts.

USG agencies work collaboratively with other donors, foundations and UNAIDS and other UN entities through a variety of mechanisms. The agencies participate in the international HIV Technical Working Group and Subgroups; USAID and CDC also participate with the Community of Concerned Partners (CCP), a committee of donors working to harmonize support organized through the auspices of UNAIDS and UNDP. Through the CCP, USG agencies worked with other international donors and UNAIDS in providing support and feedback during development of the National Strategy for HIV/AIDS.

The USG will continue to collaborate with the UN and bilateral and non-governmental organizations through existing mechanisms such as the CCP and coordination of large scale-up projects. Emergency Plan funds can help support these useful coordinating activities. USG partners will continue to work with the GVN, the UN, multilateral and bilateral donors and NGOs in technical areas with long-standing projects, such as Surveillance, Monitoring & Evaluation, VCT, community outreach and HIV outreach. USG partners will work with UN agencies in areas where these agencies have a strategic advantage, such as promoting local NGO and civil society HIV/AIDS efforts and in certain policy areas (such as HIV in the workplace, PLWHA).

Sustainability and human capacity development are key principles. New programs will be planned to ensure central government commitment. Building off practices to date, USG projects will implemented by both international NGOs, GVN agencies and local CBOs/FBO with the aim of using local structures and people to implement and develop activities. Local personnel will participate in the initial situational assessments, proposal development and mapping exercises and will be encouraged to adapt national procedures to fit the local context and to be part of the decision-making process. This will establish immediate "ownership" of the programs by their local implementers.

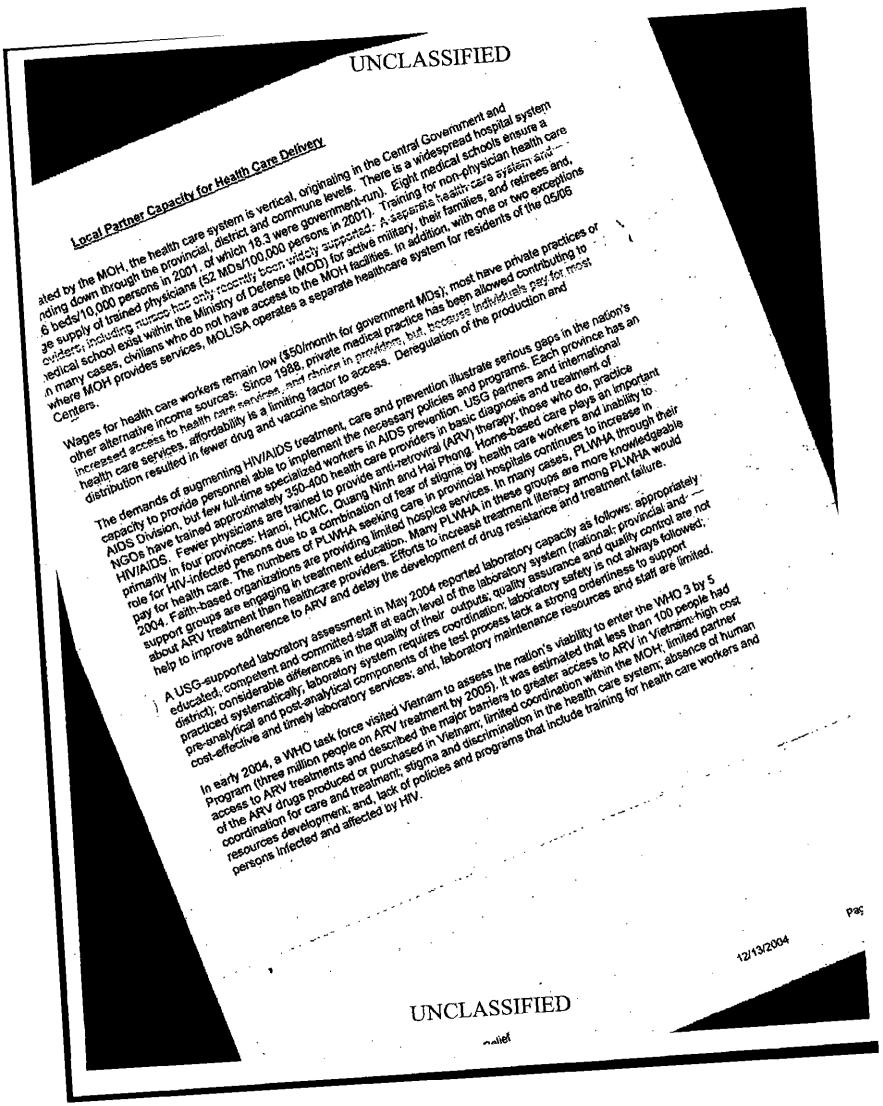
Specifically, over the next five years USG efforts for strengthening coordination will include: strengthening existing partnerships with government, the UN and donor organizations to best leverage the comparative advantages of each agency; building new partnerships with NGOs, CBO/FBO and organizations within the GVN (e.g., mass organizations and ministries not currently engaged by USG); encouraging an open, participatory, high-level process for implementing the National Strategy; advocating for a high-level, inter-ministerial body for Emergency Plan GVN coordination and planning; encouraging communication and transparency by all organizations involved HIV/AIDS activities in Vietnam; reducing redundancy in donor programs and encouraging coordination and collaboration, whenever possible; building on the existing very strong USG interagency collaborations to optimize staffing and leverage the technical advantages of each agency; and advancing regional programs where these programs exist and can be adapted to the country situation.

Public-Private Partnerships 1.4.1

Presently, state-owned enterprises continue to dominate many segments of the commercial sector. As a result, public-private partnerships are a particularly difficult challenge in Vietnam. Even so, there is a growing private sector, including the presence of American and other foreign companies. The USG will initially use these foreign companies to build a model of public-private partnering in HIV/AIDS, and expand. this to include Vietnamese private commercial enterprises over the next 5 years. The DOL/SMARTWORKS project has developed curricula for training in the workplace, which is an initial step in engaging the private sector in a response to HIV/AIDS.

The USG also will seek to partner with the American Chamber of Commerce in taking a leadership role to

build capacity of the private sector in addressing HIV/AIDS issues.



-1.5 Gender

Studies have shown that women in Vietnam head more than a quarter of households, but working women earn only approximately two-thirds of the salary of men for doing the same work. On average, women work six hours a day longer than men performing household chores and income-generating activities, and caring for children. Maternal mortality rates are among the highest in the world (130–160 for every 100,000 live births) as are rates for voluntary abortion. Gender studies in Vietnam have begun to document high levels of domestic violence, although support services have not yet evolved. Furthermore, when a family member is infected with HIV and becomes sick, women bear the greater burden of care-taking, income loss and increased workload. These indicators suggest strong gender disparities and blases against women in Vietnamese society.

Growing income disparities and domestic dysfunction appear to be fueling a rising number of women entering sex work. Reports increasingly reveal that many sex workers also inject heroin. Studies in Vietnam indicate that men decide the "script" for a sexual encounter, including condom use. Poor sex workers, particularly those who sell sex on the streets or who are highly indebted, are particularly unable to negotiate condom use when, as reported, about 50 percent of men will offer more money for unprotected sex. Violence against sex workers, while reportedly not very common, does nevertheless exist. In Viet Nam an estimated 5-20% of women experience gender-based violence (GBV) although there is little information on the extent of GBV in relation to HIV/AIDS International research literature shows that GBV is both a cause and feared consequence of HIV.

In the context of HIV prevention programs, incorporating employment opportunities for more women might open up opportunities for women who might otherwise be involved in the sex trade or with drugs. Careful attention should be paid to gender balance in all staffing situations and in programs designed for females seeking HIV/AIDS assistance, in particular, injecting drug users and sex workers.

In Vietnam men living with HIV seem to enjoy greater family and community acceptance than women. If a man becomes infected through drug use or "indulging in play" (sex) he is regarded as a victim of social evils. In contrast, a women who becomes infected is more likely to be subject to severe hostility and the belief that she has violated a core moral norm of society (Kuat et al 2004).

Many program planners avoid the subject of sexuality, but it is exceedingly important. One program in Vietnam—Men in the Know—has demonstrated that sexuality education for men can affect risk behaviors. More such work with men and women should be encouraged and supported.

The national strategy does not address gender in a substantial sense. A preliminary analysis by the POLICY Project (Eckman A. forthcoming) concludes that the strategy is 'gender blind' and that while gender is mentioned occasionally, in general the strategy fails to mention women and men or how female and male norms, role and inequalities affect different program areas.

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 12 of 198

1.6 Stigma and Discrimination

Discrimination against PLWHA is still common. These negative views are prevalent in Vietnam, especially in provinces with low rates of HIV infection and among families who have been affected by the epidemic. Stigma and discrimination poses a major challenge to fighting the HIV epidemic and must be addressed to enable people to seek services and get the support needed.

Stigma and discrimination remain an enduring brake on increasing the effectiveness of the national HIV/AIDS program. Numerous studies have shown that HIV/AIDS stigma is closely intertwined with views on drug use and sex work (termed social evils). As noted above policy and program activities designed to delink HIVAIDS from the stigma of social evils have begun to be more openly discussed as an essential feature of an effective response in the country. The most recent study on the causes and impact of HIV/AIDS related stigma in Vietnam concludes that more must be done to reduce the impact of stigma, in particular, the report call for programs that will assist to reduce the fear of casual transmission of HIV by delivering unambiguous factual information about the disease, and a committed effort to delink HIV/AIDS from social evils. The report also notes that the media has an important role to play and should reinforce efforts to reduce stigma through positive images of PLWHA. Stigma intensifies the impact of HIV/AIDS at a variety of levels. At the national and provincial level stigma encourages bias in the allocation of resources and support mechanisms, at the household and community level stigma reduces or removes informal support structures that ordinarily provide support to families to cope with health or economic instabilities.

Table 2: HIV/AIDS PREVENTION, CARE AND TREATMENT TARGETS

	<u>National</u> 2 - 7 -10	USG Direct Support Target End FY05	USG Indirect Support Target End FY05	Total USG Support Target End FY05
Prevention	1 2010: 660,000			
Number of pregnant women receiving a complete course of antiretroviral prophylaxis in a PMTCT setting		1,060	0	1,060
Number of pregnant women who received PMTCT services in FY05		50,200	0	50,200 - · · · \ ·
Care Targe	2008: 110,000	9,200		9,200
Number of HIV-infected individuals (diagnosed or presumed) receiving		8,760	0	8,760
palliative care/basic health care and support at the end of FY05			· .	·
Number of HIV-infected individuals (diagnosed or presumed) who received TB		150	0	150
care and treatment in an HIV palliative care setting in FY05				_
Number of individuals who received counseling and testing in FY05		20,000	0	20,000
Number of OVCs being served by an OVC program at the end of FY05		290	0	290
Treatment Target	2008: 22,000	1,250	多。这是这样, 0 全才是否于经验	是是 第1,250 是是一个
Number of individuals with advanced HIV infection		200	O	200
receiving antiretroviral therapy at the designated PMTCT+ site at the end of FY05			- -	TTE A per
Number of individuals with HIV infection receiving antiretroviral therapy at the end of FY05		1,050	0	1,050

Table 3.1: COUNTRY PLAN - FUNDING MECHANISMS AND SOURCE

Prime Partner: None Selec	eted .	•
Mech ID:	1,458	
Mech Type:	Unallocated	·
Mech Name:	Unallocated	
Planned Funding Am	ount:	•
Agency:		
Funding Source:		•
Local:		
Mech ID:	1,459	
Mech Type:	Unallocated	,
Mech Name:	Unallocated	•
Planned Funding Am		
Agency:		· .
Funding Source:	•	
Local:		
Mech ID:	1,460	
Mech Type:	Unallocated	
Mech Name:	Unallocated	
Planned Funding Am		•
Agency:	ounc	
Funding Source:		
Local:		
		
Mech ID:	1,462	
Mech Type:	Unallocated	
Mech Name:	Unallocated	
Planned Funding Am	ount:	
Agency:	•	
Funding Source: Local:		
Local.		
Prime Partner:	To Be Determined	_
Mech ID:	1,469	•
Mech Type:	Headquarters procured, country funded (HQ)	
Mech Name:	other prevention	
Planned Funding Am	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	•
Agency:	USAIU	
Funding Source:	GAC (GHAI account)	
Prime Partner ID: Prime Partner Type:	537 Own Acons	•
Local:	Own Agency No	
New Partner:	Yes	
Mech ID:	1,570	
Mech Type:	Headquarters procured, country funded (HQ)	
Mech Name:	Palliative Care	
Planned Funding Ame		
Agency:	USAID	
Funding Source: Prime Partner ID:	GAC (GHAI account)	
Prime Partner ID: Prime Partner Type:	537 Оwn Agency	•
Local:	No	
New Partner:	Yes	
Prime Partner:	Academy for Educational Development	

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

Prime Partner:	Academy for Educational Development	
Mech ID:	1,538	
Mech Type:	Headquarters procured, country funded (HQ)	
Mech Name:	SMARTWorks	
Planned Funding Amo	ount:	•
Agency:	Department of Labor	-
Funding Source:	GAC (GHAI account)	
Prime Partner IU:	415	
Prime Partner Type:	NGO	
Local:	No	
New Partner:	No ·	
		_
_ •	Family Health International	
Mech ID:	32	
Mech Type:	Headquarters procured, country funded (HQ)	
Mech Name:	<u>IMPACT</u>	ŧ.
Planned Funding Amo	unt:	
Agency:	USAIU	
Funding Source:	GAC (GHAI account)	
Prime Partner ID:	180	
Prime Partner Type:	NGO;	
Local:	No	
New Partner:	No ·	
Prime Partner:	Hanol School of Public Health	
Mech ID:	1.566	
Mech Type:	/* = *	
	Locally procured, country funded (Local)	
Mech Name:		•
Planned Funding Amo		
Agency:	HHS.	-
Funding Source:	GAC (GHAI account)	
Prime Partner ID:	596	
Prime Partner Type:	Host Country Government Agency	•
Local: New Partner:	Ŷēs	
	<u>No </u>	_
	Harvard Medical School - Division of AIDS	
Mech ID:	1,540	
Mech Type:	Headquarters procured, country funded (HQ)	
Mech Name:	Vietnam CDC Harvard AIDS Program	•
Planned Funding Amor	unt:	
Agency:	HHS	
Funding Source:	GAC (GHAI account)	
Prime Partner ID:	807	
Prime Partner Type:	University	
Local:	No	
New Partner:	No '	
Prime Partner:	Ho Chi Minh City Provincial AIDS Committee	-
Mech ID:		
	1,563	
Mech Type:	Locally procured, country funded (Local)	
- Mech Name: Planned Funding Amo	unt.	
	i i	•
Agency:	THS CAS (CHAI cooperat)	
Funding Source:	GAC (GHAI account)	
Prime Partner ID:	2,319	
Prime Partner Type:	Host Country Government Agency	
Local:	Yes	•
New Partner:	No	
Prime Partner:	International Organisation for Migration	-
Mech ID:	1,467	•
	•	

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

Page 16 of 198

Prime Partner: Mech Type: Mech Name:	International Organisation for Migration Headquarters procured, country funded (HQ)	
Planned Funding An Agency: Funding Source: Prime Partner ID: Prime Partner Type: Local: New Partner:	Department of Labor GAC (GHAI account) 516 Multi-lateral Agency No Yes	
Prime Partner:	Macro International	
Mech ID: Mech Type: Mech Name: Planned Funding An Agency: Funding Source: Prime Partner ID: Prime Partner Type: Local: New Partner:	36 Headquarters procured, country funded (HQ) MEASURE/DHS+	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
Prime Partner: Mech ID: Mech Type: Mech Name: Planned Funding Am Agency:	Ministry of Health 1,439 Locally procured, country funded (Local) nount: HHS	
Funding Source: Prime Partner ID: Prime Partner Type: Local: New Partner:	GAC (GHAI account) 2,053 Host Country Government Agency No No	
Prime Partner: Mech ID: Mech Type: Mech Name: Planned Funding Am Agency: Funding Source: Prime Partner ID: Prime Partner Type: Local: New Partner:	USAID GAC (GHAI account) 200 NGO No No	
Sub P Plann Local:	Partner Name: CARE International Partner Type: NGO sed Funding Amount: : No Partner: Yes	
Sub P Plann Local:	Partner Name: Center for Community Health and Development (COHED) Partner Type: NGO ed Funding Amount: Yes Partner: Yes	

Prime Partner:	International Organisation for Migration	
Mech Type:	Headquarters procured, country funded (HQ)	
Mech Name:		
Planned Funding Am	•	
Agency: Funding Source:	Department of Labor GAC (GHAI account)	
Prime Partner ID:	516	,
Prime Partner Type:	Multi-iateral Agency -	
Local:	No	. •
New Partner:	Yes	
Prime Partner:	Macro International	-
Mech ID:	36	-
Mech Type:	Headquarters procured, country funded (HQ)	
Mech Name:	MEASURE/DHS+	` _
Planned Funding Ame		•
Agency:	USAID	
Funding Source: Prime Partner ID:	GAC (GHAI account) 429	-
Prime Partner Type:	Private Contractor	
Local:	No	
New Partner:	Yes	
Prime Partner:	Ministry of Health	
Mech ID:	1,439	6
Mech Type:	Locally procured, country funded (Local)	
Mech Name:	· .	
Planned Funding Ame		
Agency:	HHS	-
Funding Source: Prime Partner ID:	GAC (GHAI account) 2,053	
Prime Partner Type:	Host Country Government Agency	•
Local:	No	
New Partner:	No	
Prime Partner:	Pact, Inc.	
Mech ID:	1,535	-
Mech Type:	Headquarters procured, country funded (HQ)	
Mech Name:	, 	
Planned Funding Amo		
Agency: Funding Source:	USAID GAC (GHAI account)	
Prime Partner ID:	200	
Prime Partner Type:	NGO	
Local:	No	
New Partner:	No .	
Sub-Pa	artner Name: CARE International	-•
Sub Pa	artner Type: NGO	•
Planne	ed Funding Amount:	_
Local:	,	
New Pa	artner: YesYes	
Sub-Pa	artner Name: Center for Community Health and Development (COHED)	
	artner Type: NGO	
	d Funding Amount:	
Local:	Yes	
New Pa	artner: Yes	

Prime Partner:	Pact, Inc. Sub-Partner Name: Sub Partner Type: Planned Funding Amount: Local: New Partner:	Harvard University Kennedy School of Government University No Yes
	Sub-Partner Name: Sub Partner Type: Planned Funding Amount: Local: New Partner:	Institute for Social Development Studies NGO Yes No
	Sub-Partner Name: Sub Partner Type: Planned Funding Amount: Local: New Partner:	International Center for Research on Women NGO No No
	Sub-Partner Name: Sub Partner Type: Planned Funding Amount: Local: New Partner:	Mai Hoa FBO Yes Yes
	Sub-Partner Name: Sub Partner Type: Planned Funding Amount: Local: New Partner:	MDM NGO No
	Sub-Partner Name: Sub-Partner Type: Planned Funding Amount: Local: New Partner:	Pathfinder International NGO No Yes
·	Sub-Partner Name: Sub Partner Type: Planned Funding Amount: Local: New Partner:	Save the Children US NGO No No
. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Sub-Partner Name: Sub Partner Type: Planned Funding Amount: Local; New Partner:	STDs/HIV/AIDS Prevention Center (SHAPC) NGO Yes Yes
	Sub-Partner Name: Sub Partner Type: Planned Funding Amount: Local: New Partner:	World Vision FBO No No

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 18 of 198

; ;	Pact, Sub-Partner N Sub Partner T Planned Fund Local: New Partner:	iame: ype:	Worldv NGO No Yes	vide Orphans Foundation		·.
Prime Partner: Mech ID: Mech Type:	Popu			ed, country funded (HQ)		
Mech Name: Planned Fundin Agency:	_	USAID USAID] ,			
Funding Source Prime Partner II Prime Partner Ty Local: New Partner:); ype:	GAC (GHA) a 204 NGO No No	ććoňut)			
:	Sub-Partner N Sub Partner Ty Planned Fund	ype:	Institute NGO	e for Social Development Stu Funding To Be Determined	dies	
_	Local: New Partner:		Yes No			
`	Sub-Partner N Sub Partner Ty Planned Fund	ype:	Interna NGO	tional Center for Research or	n Women	
	Local: New Partner:		⊠ No No	Funding To Be Determined		• •
Prime Partner: Mech ID: Mech Type:	-	lation Service 1,447 Headquarters		national ed, country funded (HQ)		
Mech Name: Planned Funding Agency: Funding Source		USAID GAC (GHAI ac]			
Prime Partner ID Prime Partner Ty Local: New Partner:): ype:	206 NGO No No			elited graph	
Prime Partner: Mech ID: Mech Type: Mech Name: Planned Funding	g Amount:	utures Group 41 Headquarters POLICY Proje	procure	ational ed, country funded (HQ)		
Funding Source Prime Partner ID Prime Partner Ty Local: New Partner:	:): /pe:	GAC (GHAI ac 435 Private Contra No No	•			

Prime Partner:	The Futures Group International						
	Sub-Partner	Name:		te for Hygiene and E			
	Sub Partner	Type:	Host Country G	Sovernment Agency			
	Planned Fun	ding Amount:			•		
•	Local:		Yes		·		_
	New Partner:	: -	No		ē	,	•
Prime Partner:	Unit	ed Nations De	evelopment Pro				
Mech ID:		1,536	retopinent i to	G. cerinia		•	*•
Mech Type:		•	s procured cour	ntry funded (HQ)		٠.	
Mech Name:			Coordinator's C				•
Planned Fund	ina Amount:	CITTOGGG		,,,,,,,			
Адепсу:	ing Amound	USAID					
Funding Sour	co.	GAC (GHAI	eccount)				
Prime Partner		1,869		•	-		٠, ١
Prime Partner		Multi-lateral	Agency				· [-
Local:	.,,	No					
New Partner:		Yes					
	Sub-Partner I	Name:	loint United Na	tions Program on HI	IV/AIDS		-
	Sub-Partner 1		Multi-lateral Age		, 4/MDG		
		i ype. ding Amount:	India-atera Aye	-i ioy			•
	Local:	any Amount	No No				
-	New Partner:		Yes				• •
					 		
	Sub-Partner 1	Name:	UNESCO	•			
	Sub Partner 1	Гуре:	Multi-lateral Age	ency ·			-
		ding Amount:			•		
•	Local:		No				
	New Partner:	<u>.</u>	Yes -	<u> </u>			<u> </u>
	Sub-Partner I	Name:	United Nations	Volunteer			
• • • •	Sub Partner 1	Type:	Multi-lateral Age				•
•		ding Amount:					•
	Local:	3	No			•	
	New Partner:	_	Yes				
Prime Partner:	Univ	ersity of Nort	h Carolina Care	olina Population (
Mech ID:		34	Julijinia Julij	initia i opulation (Jenter		
		- .					•
Mech Type:		Headquarter	s procured cour	itry funded (HO)			
Mech Type: Mech Name:				ntry funded (HQ)	•	-	
Mech Name:	ing Amount	Headquarters MEASURE/E		ntry funded (HQ)	مر و بيرم انس ه مر و بيرمانسه	•	
Mech Name: Planned Fund	ing Amount:	MEASURE/E		ntry funded (HQ)	عدي سرجانت	<u>.</u>	
Mech Name: Planned Fund Agency:	_	MEASURE/E	valuation	ntry funded (HQ)	مر و برنست	-	· · · · ·
Mech Name: Planned Fund	ce:	MEASURE/E	valuation	ntry funded (HQ)	هر و نيرمانسه	- -	~
Mech Name: Planned Fund Agency: Funding Sour	ce: ID:	MEASURE/E USAID GAC (GHAI a	valuation	ntry funded (HQ)	سرو برجانت	-	~~
Mech Name: Planned Fund Agency: Funding Sour Prime Partner	ce: ID:	USAID GAC (GHAI a 495 NGO	valuation	ntry funded (HQ)	بريست	-	~
Mech Name: Planned Fund Agency: Funding Sourt Prime Partner Prime Partner	ce: ID:	USAID GAC (GHAI a	valuation	ntry funded (HQ)		-	
Mech Name: Planned Fund Agency: Funding Source Prime Partner Prime Partner Local: New Partner:	ce: ID: Type:	MEASURE/E USAID GAC (GHAI a 495 NGO No Yes	valuation	ntry funded (HQ)		-	
Mech Name: Planned Fund Agency: Funding Source Prime Partner Prime Partner Local:	ce: ID: Type:	USAID GAC (GHAI a 495 NGO	valuation	ntry funded (HQ)	مر و ميرم د	-	
Mech Name: Planned Fund Agency: Funding Source Prime Partner Prime Partner Local: New Partner: Prime Partner:	ce: ID: Type: Unive	USAID GAC (GHAI a 495 NGO NO Yes ersity of Wasi 1,542	eccount)			- -	
Mech Name: Planned Fund Agency: Funding Source Prime Partner Prime Partner Local: New Partner: Prime Partner: Mech ID:	ce: ID: Type: Unive	USAID GAC (GHAI a 495 NGO NO Yes ersity of Wasi 1,542 Headquarters	eccount)	ntry funded (HQ)	-	- -	:
Mech Name: Planned Fundi Agency: Funding Source Prime Partner Prime Partner: New Partner: Mech ID: Mech Name:	ce: ID: Type: Unive	USAID GAC (GHAI a 495 NGO NO Yes ersity of Wasi 1,542	eccount)			- 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Mech Name: Planned Fund Agency: Funding Source Prime Partner Prime Partner: New Partner: Mech ID: Mech Type: Mech Name: Planned Fundi	ce: ID: Type: Unive	MEASURE/E USAID GAC (GHAI a 495 NGO No Yes ersity of Wasi 1,542 Headquarters I-TECH	eccount)				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Mech Name: Planned Fund Agency: Funding Source Prime Partner Prime Partner: New Partner: Mech ID: Mech Type: Mech Name: Planned Fundi Agency:	ce: ID: Type: Unive	MEASURE/E USAID GAC (GHAI a 495 NGO No Yes ersity of Wasi 1,542 Headquarters I-TECH HHS	eccount) hington s procured, coun				
Mech Name: Planned Fund Agency: Funding Source Prime Partner Local: New Partner: Prime Partner: Mech ID: Mech Type: Mech Name: Planned Fundi Agency: Funding Source	Ce: ID: Type: Unive	MEASURE/E USAID GAC (GHAI a 495 NGO No Yes ersity of Wasi 1,542 Headquarters I-TECH	eccount) hington s procured, coun				
Mech Name: Planned Fund Agency: Funding Source Prime Partner Prime Partner: New Partner: Mech ID: Mech Type: Mech Name: Planned Fundi Agency:	Ce: ID: Type: University University University University University University University University University	MEASURE/E USAID GAC (GHAI a 495 NGO No Yes ersity of Wasi 1,542 Headquarters I-TECH HHS GAC (GHAI a	eccount) hington s procured, coun		-		
Mech Name: Planned Fund Agency: Funding Source Prime Partner Local: New Partner: Prime Partner: Mech ID: Mech Type: Mech Name: Planned Fundi Agency: Funding Source Prime Partner	Ce: ID: Type: University University University University University University University University University	MEASURE/E USAID GAC (GHAI a 495 NGO No Yes ersity of Wasi 1,542 Headquarters I-TECH HHS GAC (GHAI a 841	eccount) hington s procured, coun		-		

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 20 of 198

Prime Partner:	US Agency for International Development	
Mech ID:	1,452	
Mech Type:	Headquarters procured, country funded (HQ)	
	riesaddaireis biochied, codini y lunded (Titz)	
Mech Name:		
Planned Funding An		
Agency:	USAID	
Funding Source:	GAC (GHAI account)	
Prime Partner ID:	527	
Prime Partner Type:	Own Agency	
Local:	No	
New Partner:		
New Faither.	No,	
Prime Partner:	US Centers for Disease Control and Prevention	
Mech ID:	31	
Mech.Type:	- Headquarters procured, country funded (HQ)	.
·	. Headquarters procured, country landed (HQ)	
Mech Name:		
Planned Funding An		
Agency:	HHS	
Funding Source:	GAC (GHAI account)	
Prime Partner ID:	528	
Prime Partner Type:	Own Agency	
Local:	No	•
New Partner:	No	
Mech ID:	1,582	
Mech Type:	Headquarters procured, country funded (HQ)	
Mech Name:	Base	
Planned Funding Am		
_		
Agency:	HHS	
Funding Source:	Base (GAP account)	
Prime Partner ID:	528	
Prime Partner Type:	Own Agency	
Local:	No	
New Partner:	Nô ,	
Prime Partner:	UC Donostored of Lobos	
•	US Department of Labor	
Mech ID:	1,453	·
Mech Type:	Locally procured, country funded (Local)	
Mech Name:	<u> </u>	
Planned Funding Am	ount:	
Agency:	Department of Labor	•
Funding Source:	GAC (GHAI account)	
Prime Partner ID:	2,063	
Prime Partner Type:	Own Agency	
Local:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
New Partner:	No	
HEW FOILIEF:	Yes	
Prime Partner:	US DOD/Pacific Command	
Mech ID:	1,468	
Mech Type:	Headquarters procured, country funded (HQ)	
	neadquarters procured, country funded (ng)	
Mech Name:		
Planned Funding Am		•
Agency:	Department of Defense	
Funding Source:	GAC (GHAI account)	
Prime Partner ID:	2,470 ·	
Prime Partner Type:	Own Agency	
Local:	No	
New Partner:	No	
	·	
Prime Partner:	Vietnam Ministry of Defense	
Mech ID:	1,572	
Mech Type:	Headquarters procured, country funded (HQ)	
Presidente Emeranea, Plea for A		

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 21 of 198

Prime Partner:	Vietnam Ministry of Defense	
Mech Name:		
Planned Funding Amo	unt:	
Agency:	Department of Defense	
Funding Source:	GAC (GHAI account)	_
Prime Partner ID:	2,420	
Prime Partner Type:	Host Country Government Agency	•
Local:	Yes	
New Partner:	No	
Prime Partner:	World Health Organization	
Mech ID:	1,465	•
Mech Type:	Headquarters procured, country funded (HQ)	
Mech Name:		•
Planned Funding Amo	unt:	*
Agency:	HHS	
Funding Source: 🛴	GAC (GHAI account)	_
Prime Partner ID:	523	-
Prime Partner Type:	Multi-lateral Agency	
Local:	No	•
New Partner:	Yes	•

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 22 of 198

Program Area:

Mechanism ID: 1,458

Mechanism Type: Unallocated

Planned Funds:

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 23 of 198

Budget Code:			
Program Area Cod	de:	•	
Table 3.3.1: PR	ROGRAM PLANNING OVERVIEW	•	
Result 1:	Quality PMTCT services into routine antenatal care, mother and child he	alth services	
Result 2:	Increased access to comprehensive PMTCT services		
Result 3:	Increased use of complete course of ARV prophylaxis by HIV+ pregnant	women	-,
Result 4:	Full supply of diagnostic and related medical supplies achieved		
Result 5:	Sufficient number of trained staff skilled, motivated and productive		-
		-	
Total Funding fo	or Program Area		
Current Country the national strat has received sup PMTCT projects of ongoing pilot p effective PMTCT program is curren Hai Phong, Quar development of t identified as HIV- provided nevirap project has been	m Context: Context\nVN MOH has prioritized PMTCT and PMTCT plus as a critical HIV pretegy, while CDC has been the major supporter of their comprehensive PMTCT proport from other international donors (UNICEF, Global Funds, Action AIDS) to import from other international donors (UNICEF, Global Funds, Action AIDS) to import in some provinces with higher HIV prevalence among pregnant women. MOH playorgrams to develop national guidelines for providing PMTCT and a referral serving programs.\n\nCurrent USG support\nA comprehensive commune-to-province leadily being supported by USG in 3 provinces with the highest prevalence among Aing Ninh, and HCM City. Activities undertaken include situational and needs asset training curricula, and conduct of training courses for healthcare workers. Current A-positive in the prenatal period are provided AZT/3TC at 34 weeks gestation, and bine at delivery. Formula feeding is given to the babies living in the project district implemented at all 4 public provincial OB-GYN hospital clinics, 8 district OB-GYN the district clinics in each province), as well as 154 commune clinics under the district clinics in each province).	rogram. GVN a plement pilot lans to use res ice system for evel PMTCT ANC attendees ssments, tty, women d infants are ss. The PMTCT N clinics (14%	also sults s:

clinics. The follow-up care and support service networks have been established from the community, district and provincial levels including all 4 public provincial pediatric hospitals to provide counseling, health care support, and

formula feeding for newborns/infants born to HIV infected mothers until their HIV status are identified. These services are provided on a confidential basis and connected to other USG-supported services such as VCT and

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

OPC services.

Program Area:

12/13/2004

Page 24 of 198

Program Area: Prevention of Mother-to-Child Transmission (PMTCT)

Budget Code: (MTCT)
Program Area Code: 01

Table 3.3.1: PROGRAM PLANNING: ACTIVITIES BY FUNDING MECHANISM

Mechanism/Prime Partner: / Ministry of Health

Planned Funds:

Activity Narrative:

The Emergency Plan will provide opportunities for the scaling up of the existing PMTCT program by strengthening and expanding partnerships with the GVN and with international organizations implementing PMTCT programs such as Global Fund, UNICEF, and other NGOs. Coverage by full PMTCT services will be increased. The program will continue to support provincial and district health professionals to develop comprehensive program plans, where PMTCT is linked to care and treatment and other support programs, in both the public and private sectors. The PMTCT program will draw its clients from government and NGO activities, and women who test positive will be referred to appropriate care and treatment services. CD4 tests will be done for HIV positive pregnant women (this service is covered under HTXS), and HAART will be provided to those who are eligible (under HTXD). In addition, a goal of the Emergency Plan is to move all HiV infected mothers, their children and husbands to the PMTCT-plus program. The PMTCT-plus will not be a stand-alone program but will be integrated with other USG-supported programs.such as ARV.treatment, care.and.support, and.special..... care and support for OVC. There are substantial resources planned for PMTCT under the future World Bank and GFATM funding. USG-supported pilot PMTCT and PMTCT-plus activities will inform the development of the program scale-up plans and activities.

Activity Category	% of Funds
☑ Commodity Procurement	10%
☐ Development of Network/Linkages/Referral Systems	6%
Human Resources	25%
☑ Information, Education and Communication — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	- 6%
☑ Linkages with Other Sectors and Initiatives	8% .
☑ Logistics	15%
☑ Policy and Guidelines	8%
☑ Quality Assurance and Supportive Supervision	5%
Strategic Information (M&E, IT, Reporting)	5%
☑ Training	10%

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 25 of 198

Targets:

		☐ Not Applicable
Number of health workers newly trained or retrained in the provision of PMTCT services	200	☐ Not Applicable
Number of pregnant women provided with a complete course of antiretroviral prophylaxis in a PMTCT setting	150	☐ Not Applicable
Number of pregnant women provided with PMTCT services, including counseling and testing	20,000	☐ Not Applicable
Number of service outlets providing the minimum package of PMTCT services	60	☐ Not Applicable \

Target Populations:

- ☑ Health Care Workers
 - Community health workers
 - Doctors Doctors
 - ☑ Medical/health service
 - providers
 Nurses
 - ☐ Traditional birth attendants
 - Midwives .
- HIV+ pregnant women
- ✓ Infents
- ✓ Pregnant women

Key Legislative Issues:

Coverage Area:

State Province: Hai Phong State Province: Quang Ninh ISO Code: VN-62

... ISO Code:-VN-13-

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 26 of 198

Program Area: Prevention of Mother-to-Child Transmission (PMTCT)

Budget Code: (MTCT)		•	
Program Area Code: 01			
Table 3.3.1: PROGRAM PLA	NNING: ACTIVITIES BY FUNDING MECHA	NISM	· •.
Mechanism/Prime Partner: Planned Funds: Activity Narrative:	/ Pact, Inc. A referral network for PMTCT will be set up services at An Hoa Clinic. MDM will test all the An Hoa Clinic for HIV as part of their int order to do this, MDM will strengthen commwomen on prevention of HIV transmission by	pregnant wo legration of F nunication efforty oy organizing	men receiving services at HV services in the clinics. In forts aimed at young g a system of counsling for
	pregnant women. HIV positive women will to protocol and provided prophylaxis if needed qualify under WHO guidelines will be initiate	d: In addition	
ctivity Category	% of Fu	nds	,
argets:	• ,		
gow.			☐ Not Applicable
Number of health workers r PMTCT services	newly trained or retrained in the provision of	28	☐ Not Applicable
Number of pregnant womer antiretroviral prophylaxis in	n provided with a complete course of a PMTCT setting	8	☐ Not Applicable
Number of pregnant womer counseling and testing	n provided with PMTCT services, including	800	☐ Not Applicable
Number of service outlets p services_	providing the minimum package of PMTCT	-2	☐ Not Applicable
arget Populations:		:	
Health Care Workers Community health workers DI Doctors	•		
✓ Doctors ✓ Medical/health service providers ✓ Nurses			:
HIV+ pregnant women Infants			
Pregnant women ey Legislative Issues:		•_	•
☐ Increasing gender equity☐ Increasing women's acce	in HIV/AIDS programs ss to income and productive resource:		
Volunteers Stigma and discrimination			•
Coverage Area:		 -	· · ·
State Province: Ha Noi State Province: Ho Chi Minh	ISO Code: VN-64 City ISO Code: VN-65		

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 27 of 198

Program Area: Prevention of Mother-to-Child Transmission (PMTCT)

Budget Code: (MTCT)

lechanism/Prime Partner:	UN Resident Coordinator's Office / United I	Nations Dev	/elopment Programme
activity Narrative:	PMTCT activities are complex, and include FBO, CBO, international and other partners protocols, service provision, training of hea establishment of linkages and referral to Volume 1.	s. Activities Ith care pro	include the development of viders, BCC, advocacy,
	There is an urgent need to ensure effective planning and implementation of these active bring all partners into these efforts, and to communities, and the provision of accurate community, provincial and national level.	ities. Specif ensure effec	ic efforts need to be made to tive outreach to
	UNAIDS and UNICEF will take responsibility efforts between these various partners and and non-health sector actors. Specific active between all key actors; yearly assessment outreach at community level, and agreed perogrammes; and intensive national information, mass organizations, local government.	actors, and ities will inc of PMTCT't lan for stren ation campa	I effective links to the media lude quarterly meetings networks, partnerships and agthening PMTCT laigns through the mass
ivity Category Development of Network/Lii	% of Funkages/Referral Systems 100%	ņds	
		nds	 □ Not Applicable
Development of Network/Lingets:		nds 0	☐ Not Applicable
Development of Network/Lingets: Number of health workers PMTCT services	newly trained or retrained in the provision of an provided with a complete course of		
Development of Network/Lingets: Number of health workers PMTCT services Number of pregnant wome antiretroviral prophylaxis in	newly trained or retrained in the provision of an provided with a complete course of	0	☑ Not Applicable
Development of Network/Lingets: Number of health workers PMTCT services Number of pregnant wome antiretroviral prophylaxis in Number of pregnant wome counseling and testing	newly trained or retrained in the provision of a pMTCT setting	0	☑ Not Applicable ☑ Not Applicable
Development of Network/Lingets: Number of health workers PMTCT services Number of pregnant wome antiretroviral prophylaxis in Number of pregnant wome counseling and testing Number of service outlets previces	newly trained or retrained in the provision of a pmTCT setting a provided with PMTCT services, including	0 0	☑ Not Applicable ☑ Not Applicable ☑ Not Applicable
Development of Network/Lingets: Number of health workers PMTCT services Number of pregnant wome antiretroviral prophylaxis in Number of pregnant wome counseling and testing Number of service outlets precious services The service outlets prophylaxis in the s	newly trained or retrained in the provision of a pmTCT setting norovided with PMTCT services, including providing the minimum package of PMTCT	0 0	☑ Not Applicable ☑ Not Applicable ☑ Not Applicable
Pevelopment of Network/Lingets: Number of health workers PMTCT services Number of pregnant wome antiretroviral prophylaxis in Number of pregnant wome counseling and testing Number of service outlets prophylaxis in Services Telth-based organizations Faith-based organizations	newly trained or retrained in the provision of a pmTCT setting no provided with PMTCT services, including providing the minimum package of PMTCT	0 0	☑ Not Applicable ☑ Not Applicable ☑ Not Applicable
Development of Network/Lingets: Number of health workers PMTCT services Number of pregnant wome antiretroviral prophylaxis in Number of pregnant wome counseling and testing Number of service outlets prophylaxis in Services get Populations: Community-based organizations Faith-based organizations Host country national counterparts	newly trained or retrained in the provision of a pmTCT setting n provided with a complete course of a PMTCT setting n provided with PMTCT services, including providing the minimum package of PMTCT Nongovernmental organizations/private voluntary organizations	0 0	☑ Not Applicable ☑ Not Applicable ☑ Not Applicable
Development of Network/Lingets: Number of health workers PMTCT services Number of pregnant wome antiretroviral prophylaxis in Number of pregnant wome counseling and testing Number of service outlets provides Services The propulations: Community-based organizations Host country national counterparts Implementing organization project staff	newly trained or retrained in the provision of a pmTCT setting n provided with a complete course of a PMTCT setting n provided with PMTCT services, including providing the minimum package of PMTCT Nongovernmental organizations/private voluntary organizations Program managers	0 0	☑ Not Applicable ☑ Not Applicable ☑ Not Applicable
Development of Network/Lingets: Number of health workers PMTCT services Number of pregnant wome antiretroviral prophylaxis in Number of pregnant wome counseling and testing Number of service outlets provides Number of service outlets provides Services The propulations: Community-based organizations Faith-based organizations Host country national counterparts Implementing organization project staff International counterpart organization	newly trained or retrained in the provision of a pmTCT setting n provided with a complete course of a PMTCT setting n provided with PMTCT services, including providing the minimum package of PMTCT Nongovernmental organizations/private voluntary organizations Program managers	0 0	☑ Not Applicable ☑ Not Applicable ☑ Not Applicable
Development of Network/Lingets: Number of health workers PMTCT services Number of pregnant wome antiretroviral prophylaxis in Number of pregnant wome counseling and testing Number of service outlets provides Services The populations: Community-based organizations Host country national counterparts Implementing organization project staff International counterpart	newly trained or retrained in the provision of a pmTCT setting n provided with a complete course of a PMTCT setting n provided with PMTCT services, including providing the minimum package of PMTCT Nongovernmental organizations/private voluntary organizations Program managers	0 0	☑ Not Applicable ☑ Not Applicable ☑ Not Applicable

UNCLASSIFIED

Key Legislative Issues:

- ☑ Gender
 - ☑ Increasing gender equity in HIV/AIDS programs
- ☑ Volunteers
- ☑ Stigma and discrimination

Coverage Area:

National

State Province:

iSO Code:

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 29 of 198

Program Area: Prevention of Mother-to-Child Transmission (PMTCT)

Budget Code: (MTCT)
Program Area Code: 01

Table 3.3.1: PROGRAM PLANNING: ACTIVITIES BY FUNDING MECHANISM

Mechanism/Prime Partner:

/ Ho Chi Minh City Provincial AIDS Committee

Planned Funds:

Activity Narrative:

The PMTCT pilot project is aimed at accessing the efficacy of a comprehensive program, with long term follow-up of mothers and children by community health workers (i.e., case workers). The Emergency Plan will provide opportunities for the scaling up of the existing PMTCT program by strengthening and expanding partnerships with the GVN and international NGOs. The program will support provincial and district health professionals to develop comprehensive program plans, where PMTCT is linked to care and treatment and other support programs, both in the public and private sectors. The PMTCT pilot program will be continued in 4 districts (76 service sites) and expanded to other districts as needed. The PMTCT program will draw its clients from government and NGO activities, and women who test positive will be referred to appropriate care and treatment services. CD4 tests will be done for HIV positive pregnant women (this service is covered under HTXS), and HAART will be provided to those who are eligible (under HTXD). In addition, a goal of the Emergency Plan is to move all HIV infected mothers, their children and husbands to the PMTCT plus program. The PMTCT plus will not be a stand-alone program but will be integrated with other USG supported programs such as ARV treatment, care and support, and special care and support for OVC. There are substantial resources planned for PMTCT both from international funding such as Action AIDS/UK, UNICEF, the World Bank, GFATM and from local government funding. USG-supported pilot PMTCT activities will inform those larger scale PMTCT activities.

A CI	dvity Category	% of Funds
abla	Commodity Procurement	40%
Ø	Development of Network/Linkages/Referral Systems	5%
◩	Human Resources	. 7%
\square	Information, Education and Communication	10%
$oldsymbol{oldsymbol{ abla}}$	Infrastructure	3%
\square	Local Organization Capacity Development	5%
abla	Logistics	5%
abla	Quality Assurance and Supportive Supervision .	7%
abla	Strategic Information (M&E, IT, Reporting)	3%
	Training	15%
	=	

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 30 of 198

Targets:

•		□ Not Applicable
Number of health workers newly trained or retrained in the provision of PMTCT services	300	☐ Not Applicable
Number of pregnant women provided with a complete course of antiretroviral prophylaxis in a PMTCT setting	250	☐ Not Applicable
Number of pregnant women provided with PMTCT services, including counseling and testing	50,000	☐ Not Applicable
Number of service outlets providing the minimum package of PMTCT services.	76	☐ Not Applicable

Target Populations:

- ☑ Health Care Workers
 - Community health workers
 - ☑ Doctors
 - Medical/health service
 - providers Nurses
 - Midwives
- ☑ HIV+ pregnant women
- ☑ Infants
- Pregnant women

Key Legislative Issues:

☑ Increasing gender equity in HIV/AIDS programs

Coverage Area:

State Province: Ho Chi Minh City

ISO Code: VN-65

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 31 of 198

Program Area: Prevention of Mother-to-Child Transmission (PMTCT)

Mechanism/Prime Partner:	/ Vietnam Ministry of Defense		•
Planned Funds:	7 Viculati Ministry Of Defetise	-	
		•	
Activity Narrative:	This is a twinning activity between the L Excellence in Disaster Management an and the prime partner, the Vietnamese antenatal care providers including obsteapproximately 800 women at two sites in	d Humanitarian A Ministry of Defen etricians in PMTC	Assistance (COE-DMHA) se (MOD). We will train 40
	Given the high yield of this intervention, PMTCT in the setting of laboratory and devoted exclusively to training. Similar HIV specialist will provide "visiting profe 108 (Hanoi) and 175 (Ho Chi Minh City)	HIV prevention w ly, a University of essor" mentorship	orkshops. These will be Hawaii OB-GYN trained
ctivity Category Training	% of 100%	f Funds %	
argets:			
argets.		•	Cl blot Applicable
		-	Not Applicable
Number of health workers r	newly trained or retrained in the provision	of . 4	☐ Not Applicable
PMTCT services	n provided with a complete course of	of 4 8	
PMTCT services Number of pregnant womer antiretroviral prophylaxis in	n provided with a complete course of	8	☐ Not Applicable
PMTCT services Number of pregnant womer antiretroviral prophylaxis in Number of pregnant womer counseling and testing	n provided with a complete course of a PMTCT setting	8 1g 800	☐ Not Applicable
PMTCT services Number of pregnant womer antiretroviral prophylaxis in Number of pregnant womer counseling and testing Number of service outlets preservices	n provided with a complete course of a PMTCT setting n provided with PMTCT services, including	8 1g 800	☐ Not Applicable ☐ Not Applicable ☐ Not Applicable
PMTCT services Number of pregnant womer antiretroviral prophylaxis in Number of pregnant womer counseling and testing Number of service outlets preservices	n provided with a complete course of a PMTCT setting n provided with PMTCT services, including	8 1g 800	☐ Not Applicable ☐ Not Applicable ☐ Not Applicable
PMTCT services Number of pregnant women antiretroviral prophylaxis in Number of pregnant women counseling and testing Number of service outlets preservices arget Populations: Women Doctors Medical/health service	n provided with a complete course of a PMTCT setting n provided with PMTCT services, including	8 1g 800	☐ Not Applicable ☐ Not Applicable ☐ Not Applicable
PMTCT services Number of pregnant womer antiretroviral prophylaxis in Number of pregnant womer counseling and testing Number of service outlets preservices Propulations: Women Doctors Medical/health service providers HIV+ pregnant women	n provided with a complete course of a PMTCT setting n provided with PMTCT services, including	8 1g 800	☐ Not Applicable ☐ Not Applicable ☐ Not Applicable
PMTCT services Number of pregnant womer antiretroviral prophylaxis in Number of pregnant womer counseling and testing Number of service outlets preservices Irget Populations: Women Doctors Medical/health service providers HIV+ pregnant women Military Police	n provided with a complete course of a PMTCT setting n provided with PMTCT services, including	8 1g 800	☐ Not Applicable ☐ Not Applicable ☐ Not Applicable
PMTCT services Number of pregnant womer antiretroviral prophylaxis in Number of pregnant womer counseling and testing Number of service outlets p services Irget Populations: Women Doctors Medical/health service providers HIV+ pregnant women Military Police	n provided with a complete course of a PMTCT setting n provided with PMTCT services, including	8 1g 800	☐ Not Applicable ☐ Not Applicable ☐ Not Applicable
PMTCT services Number of pregnant women antiretroviral prophylaxis in Number of pregnant women counseling and testing Number of service outlets preservices Irget Populations: Women Doctors Medical/health service providers HIV+ pregnant women Military Police People living with HIV/AIDS Legislative Issues:	n provided with a complete course of a PMTCT setting n provided with PMTCT services, including	8 1g 800	☐ Not Applicable ☐ Not Applicable ☐ Not Applicable
PMTCT services Number of pregnant women antiretroviral prophylaxis in Number of pregnant women counseling and testing Number of service outlets preservices Inget Populations: Women Doctors Medical/health service providers HIV+ pregnant women Military Police Police People living with HIV/AIDS By Legislative Issues: Twinning	n provided with a complete course of a PMTCT setting n provided with PMTCT services, including	8 1g 800	☐ Not Applicable ☐ Not Applicable ☐ Not Applicable
PMTCT services Number of pregnant womer antiretroviral prophylaxis in Number of pregnant womer counseling and testing Number of service outlets p services arget Populations: Women Doctors Medical/health service providers HIV+ pregnant women Military Police Police	n provided with a complete course of a PMTCT setting n provided with PMTCT services, including	8 1g 800	☐ Not Applicable ☐ Not Applicable ☐ Not Applicable

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 32 of 198

Program Area;	
Budget Code:	
Program Area Code	
- Table 3.3.2: PR	OGRAM PLANNING OVERVIEW
Result 1:	HIV preventive behaviors (A/B) among youth improved.
Result 2:	A/B prevention messages in faith-based and community networks strengthened.
Total Funding fo	r Program Area

Current Program Context:

Current Country Context:\nAbstinence and faithfulness programs are an integral part of Vietnam's comprehensive HIV prevention program. GVN recognizes and views youth as the leaders of the future development of the country. Therefore a substantial portion of GVN prevention resources goes to A/B faithful messages through mass media campaigns, and activities of the mass organizations, such as the Youth Union and the Fatherland Front. Abstinence messages are built into the current health education curriculum in schools. In InCertain vulnerable populations, including at-risk youths and street children, may not all currently be reached by government and mass organizations. For example, in Vietnam, there are about 12,000 street children who lack access to health care and other social services, especially in large urban areas. Recent surveys indicate that street children in Vietnam may be at behavioral risk for HIV but the current programs have not reached this population. A small number of faith-based and community-based organizations have begun to work with this population. In InCurrent USG support: In Delay in sexual debut, faithfulness and reduction of sex partners has been an integral part of USG behavioral change programs in Vietnam. USG has been working with Vietnam's Ministry of Health (MOH), international, community-based and faith-based organizations in implementing HIV prevention activities. Specifically, USAID supports A/B messages through NGOs in carrying out mass media messaging, community-based outreach and peer support drop-in centers. CDC supports MOH through its system at provincial, district and community level in implementing abstinence and faithfulness messages in community peer outreach and voluntary counseling and testing programs. DOL has been working with MOLISA in implementing workplace intervention programs that include A/B messages.

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 33 of 198

Program Area: Abstinence and Be Faithful Programs

Budget Code: (HVAB)
Program Area Code: 02

Table 3.3.2: PROGRAM PLANNING: ACTIVITIES BY FUNDING MECHANISM

Mechanism/Prime Partner: IMPACT / Family Health International

Planned Funds:

Activity Narrative:

FHI proposes to work through an interlinked behavior change promotion strategy that will effectively utilize mass media (TV, radio) with influential spoke persons (celebrities, national and community leaders) and interpersonal communication to promote the importance of faithfulness and partner reduction among men, with a focus on clients of sex workers in Vietnam.

Communication components will include male leaders who will promote responsible behaviors among men, the reduction of use of sex workers and reducing the number of sexual partners. More intensive outreach to high-risk men will occur at/or near venues where sex is sold and at workplaces that attract men who are away from their families.

1d\$

Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 34 of 198

∇	Needs Assessment Policy and Guidelines Quality Assurance and Supportive Supervision Strategic Information (M&E, IT, Reporting) Training Workplace Programs	5% 2% 8% 2%			
Ţa	rgets:	•			`-
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			☐ Not Applicable	
	Estimated number of individuals reached with mass prevention programs that promote abstinence and/o		18,000,00	☐ Not Applicable	
	Number of individuals reached with community outroprevention programs that promote abstinence and/o		400,000	□ Not Applicable \	
•	Number of individuals trained to provide HIV/AIDS per that promote abstinence and/or being faithful		1,400	☐ Not Applicable	
	Number of mass media HIV/AIDS prevention progra abstinence and/or being faithful	ims that promote	4	☐ Not Applicable	
Ta	get Populations:			·	
	সু Men সু Clients of sex workers				
	Community members Factory workers	-			
区区	racury workers High-risk population	•	•		
-	njecting drug users Partners of sex workers	•			
N N	Media Mobile populations				
-	☑ Migrants ☑ Migrant workers				
	People living with HIV/AIDS Sex partners	•	,	·	
⊠ Ke;	Youth Legislative Issues:		•	. •	
Ø	Gender			. موسیسته	
	 ☑ Increasing gender equity in HIV/AIDS programs ☑ Addressing male norms and behaviors 				
C	overage Area: National				

Program Area: Abstinence and Be Faithful Programs

Budget Code: (HVAB)
Program Area Code: 02

Table 3.3.2: PROGRAM PLANNING: ACTIVITIES BY FUNDING MECHANISM

Mechanism/Prime Partner: / Ministry of Health Planned Funds:

Activity Narrative:

The following activities will be implemented: community-based outreach and referral delivered in both traditional and non-traditional settings and voluntary counseling and testing. These groups will receive messages by peer outreach workers and counselors that includes promotion of abstinence, delay, fidelity, and partner-reduction messages. This AB program is integrated into the existing large peer outreach and voluntary counseling and testing program of MOH.

Program activities mostly focus on 39 provincial programs including: sustaining on-going programs, providing quality assurance and refresher trainings, enhancing data management systems, providing program adjustments as necessary, and strengthening the referral system.

Activity Category	% of Funds
☑ Community Mobilization/Participation	3%
☑ Human Resources	70%
☑ Information, Education and Communication	4%
☑ Infrastructure	4%
☑ Policy and Guidelines	3%
☐ Quality Assurance and Supportive Supervision	5%
☑ Strategic Information (M&E, IT, Reporting)	1%
☑ Training	10%

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 36 of 198

Targets:

		□ Not Applicable
Estimated number of individuals reached with mass media HIV/AIDS prevention programs that promote abstinence	0	☑ Not Applicable
Estimated number of individuals reached with mass media I IIV/AIDS prevention programs that promote abstinence and/or being faithful	0	☑ Not Applicable -
Number of community outreach HIV/AIDS prevention programs that promote abstinence	0	☑ Not Applicable
Number of community outreach HIV/AIDS prevention programs that promote abstinence and/or being faithful	53	□ Not Applicable
Number of individuals reached with community outreach HIV/AIDS prevention programs that promote abstinence	Ů	@ Not Applicable
Number of individuals reached with community outreach HIV/AIDS prevention programs that promote abstinence and/or being faithful	17,100	☐ Not Applicable
Number of individuals trained to provide HIV/AIDS prevention programs that promote abstinence	0	☑ Not Applicable
Number of individuals trained to provide HIV/AIDS prevention programs that promote abstinence and/or being faithful	665	☐ Not Applicable
Number of mass media HIV/AIDS prevention programs that promote abstinence	0	☑ Not Applicable
Number of mass media HIV/AIDS prevention programs that promote abstinence and/or being faithful	0	☑ Not Applicable
get Populations: High-risk population J Discordant couples J Injecting drug users		
Men who have sex with men Partners of sex workers Street youth		
Legislative Issues:		سطی ی ورمیشد
State Province: ISO Code:		•
••	·	

Program Area: Abstinence and Be Faithful Programs
Budget Code: (HVAB)

Program Area Code: 02

Table 3.3.2: PROGRAM PLANNING: ACTIVITIES BY FUNDING MECHANISM

Mechanism/Prime Partner: / International Organisation for Migration

Planned Funds:

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 38 of 198

Activity Narrative:

The activities under "Abstinence and Be Faithful" (HVAB) will include a needs assessment of labor migrants using both qualitative and quantitative research methods, training NGO and government staff, and the printing of relevant information and education communications materials.

The purpose of the data collection under "Abstinence and Be Faithful" will be to collect accurate and adequate data to determine the HIV environment with migrant workers, establish behavior-change communications strategies focused on abstinence and faithfulness, identify program needs and priorities, and to determine future implementation modalities. The activity will achieve the following:

- Establish a knowledge base on migrants and HIV, and the associated perception of self-risk. Health-seeking behaviors and care practices will be included.

- Identify the abstinence and faithfulness information communications appropriate for labor migrants.

- Establish options for interventions with migrants, as well as for supporting an environment for advocacy and policy.

As abstinence and faithfulness are one of the most effective methods of preventing HIV transmission, the research and material development for this activity will consider factors associated with labor migration and HIV, with the primary purpose of educating and reinforcing abstinence and faithfulness. These activities will include:

- · Knowledge of HIV among labor migrants
- · Sexual practices: abstinence and faithfulness
- · Social, cultural and economic back-ground of migrants
- Knowledge of potential abuses
- Awareness of HIV counseling and testing services
- · Living conditions, hygiene, income
- Self-esteem, knowledge of health, attitudes towards own health, motivation for abstinence and faithfulness, potential support among migrants

Activities to conduct the needs assessment will include:

- Organize orientation meetings between the IOM team, NGOs and government to finalize the study protocol, develop the questionnaires, develop discussion guides,—plan the field work, and plan for analysis of findings.
- Recruit and train interviewers for focus-group discussions and in-depth interviews, as well as questionnaire support. It is expected that two to three interviewers will be recruited from local NGOs and MOLISA to support IOM staff. The recruited interviewers will be provided a one-day training course.
- Conduct in-depth interviews and group discussions with migrants. The results from the qualitative study will support the final development of the quantitative questionnaire.
- Conduct a quantitative baseline survey, using questionnaire-based interviews. It is expected that at least 300 questionnaires will be administered to migrants.
- Analyze the data, interpret the results, draft and finalize the report to determine the abstinence and faithfulness communication messages and the further research needs for people already engaged in high-risk behavior.
- · Use assessment results to finalize IEC material development

This activity will focus on migrant knowledge of HIV, practices and behavior, primarily in relation to abstinence and faithfulness, and will not include condom use. It will also identify high-risk behavior and populations to further interview on HIV prevention in high-risk settings (in the HVOP component.) Although there is no budget allocated to policy and capacity building, results of the research will be presented to government officials for policy consideration. Government and local NGOs will be involved in the needs assessment and the material development. Leaflets and booklets on abstinence and being faithful will be printed. A film on labor migration, health and HIV will be translated and dubbed and shown to migrants. The needs assessment, training and IEC adaptation and printing are expected to take three months.

Training will be conducted for a local NGO, and government officials, on data

	faithf	ulness.	· octolopinent wa	. 4 10043 011	abonitched and
		oudget allocated to the ualitative research, for IEC materia	for the quant		s will include or rch, for training,
Ac	ivity Category	- magdan gragg (g	% of Fund	r to succession	***************************************
∀		unication	32% 60% 8%		
Ta	gets:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>	
	·		•	<u>-:</u>	i Not Applicable
	Estimated number of individuals reprevention programs that promote		dia HIV/AIDS	0	☑ Not Applicable
	Estimated number of individuals reprevention programs that promote			5,000	☐ Not Applicable
	Number of community outreach Hi promote abstinence	IV/AIDS prevention pr	ograms that	0 .	☑ Not Applicable
	Number of community outreach Hi promote abstinence and/or being to		ograms that	0 .	☑ Not Applicable
	Number of individuals reached with prevention programs that promote	h community outreach	HIV/AID\$	0	☑ Not Applicable
	Number of individuals reached with prevention programs that promote			0	☑ Not Applicable
	Number of individuals trained to pr	rovide HIV/AIDS preve	ention programs	0	☑ Not Applicable
	Number of individuals trained to pr that promote abstinence and/or be		ention programs	20	☐ Not Applicable
	Number of mass media HIV/AIDS abstinence	prevention programs	that promote	0	☑ Not Applicable
	Number of mass media HIV/AIDS abstinence and/or being faithful	prevention programs	that promote	3 .	☐ Not Applicable
Tai	get Populations:			·	,
	Adults		-		•
	Men	•			
! 뎅	Zi Women Factory workers				•
Ø	Government workers	<u> </u>			
Ø	Host country national counterparts				• • •
E	7 Migrants		·		•
`	z Migrant workers				
⊻	Trainers	-			

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 40 of 198

Key Legislative Issues:

☑ Addressing male norms and behaviors

☑ Gender

☑ Addressing male norms and behaviors.

☑ Stigma and discrimination

☑ Stigma and discrimination

· Coverage Area:

State Province: Ha Noi

State Province: Ho Chi Minh City

ISO Code: VN-64

ISO Code: VN-65

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 41 of 198

Program Area: Abstinence and Be Faithful Programs

Budget Code: (HVAB)
Program Area Code: 02

Table 3.3.2: PROGRAM PLANNING: ACTIVITIES BY FUNDING MECHANISM

Mechanism/Prime Partner: / Pact, Inc.
Planned Funds:

Activity Narrative:

Building on existing Save the Children and other IEC/BCC materials for young people, Save will develop a new pamphlet focused on abstinence and being faithful HIV-prevention messages. Save the Children will also develop a draft strategy for institutionalizing an abstinence-based HIV/AIDS curriculum and systematic preand in-service teacher training in lower secondary and secondary schools nation-wide. New formative research will be conducted, as needed. This resource will be distributed by MOET in at least one priority province.

SHAPC will conduct a qualitative and quantitative survey at the beginning of the project to assess the understanding levels of students (at three universities in Hanoi) on abstinence and faithfulness in relation to HIV transmission and their needs for HIV/AIDS knowledge and prevention skills. Based on the results and recommendations of the survey, they will develop IEC materials containing messages on abstinence and being faithful, including the importance of A and B in reducing the transmission of HIV, skills for practicing A and B, social and community norms that support delaying sex and martial fidelity and partner reduction for unmarried individuals etc. SHAPC will directly organize a total of 6 intensive TOT trainings for about 120 representatives of Youth Unions at the university level. These trainings will provide attendees with knowledge and skills to train on A and B messages. After these, the trainees will act as trainers to transfer the knowledge and skills they have learned from the courses to an estimated 20,000 students at three universities.

	% of Funds
* .	26%
	11% ·
•	45%
	1%
	17%

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 42 of 198

Targets:

		☐ Not Applicable
Estimated number of individuals reached with mass media HIV/AIDS prevention programs that promote abstinence	0 ·-	☑ Not Applicable
Estimated number of individuals reached with mass media HIV/AIDS prevention programs that promote abstinence and/or being faithful	520,000 ·	☐ Not Applicable
Number of community outreach HIV/AIDS prevention programs that promote abstinence	2	☐ Not Applicable
Number of community outreach HIV/AIDS prevention programs that promote abstinence and/or being faithful	2.	☐ Not Applicable \
Number of individuals reached with community outreach HIV/AIDS prevention programs that promote abstinence	0	☑ Not Applicable
Number of individuals reached with community outreach HIV/AIDS prevention programs that promote abstinence and/or being faithful	20,000	☐ Not Applicable
Number of individuals trained to provide HIV/AIDS prevention programs that promote abstinence	0	☑ Not Applicable
Number of individuals trained to provide HIV/AIDS prevention programs that promote abstinence and/or being faithful	120	☐ Not Applicable
Number of mass media HIV/AIDS prevention programs that promote abstinence	1	☐ Not Applicable
Number of mass media HIV/AIDS prevention programs that promote abstinence and/or being faithful		☐ Not Applicable
abstinence and/or being faithful	2	☐ Not Applicable
abstinence and/or being faithful Target Populations: ☐ Implementing organization project staff	2	□ Not Applicable
abstinence and/or being faithful Target Populations: Implementing organization project staff Policy makers Students Secondary school	2	□ Not Applicable
abstinence and/or being faithful Target Populations: Implementing organization project staff Policy makers Students	2	□ Not Applicable
abstinence and/or being faithful Target Populations: ☑ Implementing organization project staff ☑ Policy makers ☑ Students ☑ Secondary school ☑ University ☑ Teachers	2	□ Not Applicable
abstinence and/or being faithful Target Populations: Implementing organization project staff Policy makers Students Secondary school University Teachers Youth University	2	□ Not Applicable
abstinence and/or being faithful Target Populations: Implementing organization project staff Policy makers Students Students Students Secondary school University Teachers Youth Sirts Soys (ey Legislative Issues: Increasing gender equity in HIV/AIDS programs Addressing male norms and behaviors	2	□ Not Applicable
abstinence and/or being faithful Target Populations: Implementing organization project staff Policy makers Students Secondary school University Teachers Youth Girls Boys Key Legislative Issues: Increasing gender equity in HIV/AIDS programs	2	□ Not Applicable

Program Area: Abstinence and Be Faithful Programs

Budget Code: (HVAB)
Program Area Code: 02

Table 3.3.2: PROGRAM PLANNING: ACTIVITIES BY FUNDING MECHANISM

Mechanism/Prime Partner:

UN Resident Coordinator's Office / United Nations Development Programme

Planned Funds:

Activity Narrative: HIV Prevention among new military recruits in 6 military zones:

From early 2004, UNAIDS has supported a pilot MOD HIV peer education programme for new military recruits in southern Viet Nam, in military zones 7 and 9 (HCM City; Tay Ninh; An Giang and Can Tho). These activities have included behavioral surveillance surveys; the development of peer education training and education materials; development of training programmes; training of trainers; trainers of peer educators; and peer education activities. These peer education activities have emphasized abstinence and be faithful messages. These activities have succeeded in strengthening MOD commitment to HIV prevention, and to peer education as an appropriate and effective model for reaching new recruits with HIV prevention messages.

During 05/06, a collaborative programme between the Ministry of Defense (MOD) and UNAIDS will ensure:

• the expansion of peer education activities to new military recruits in two military zones in the south (zones 7 and 9, HCM City and Tay Ninh; An Giang and Can Tho) and

• expansion of the programme to 4 new military zones in the north of Viet Nam (1; Lang Son; 3; Quang Ninh; 4; Nghe An; and Capital Zone Hanoi)

This work will also link closely with PEPFAR DOD activities with the MOD, including advocacy and policy development; training in counseling and education; establishment of surveillance, counseling and testing strategies; care and treatment activities; laboratory service strengthening.

Development of HIV prevention with Ministry of Public Security: UNAIDS will also use the existing MOD project experience as a basis for advocacy and programme development with the Ministry of Public Security (MOPS, the police). Activities will include orientation workshops for senior MOPS; development of project activities; development of peer education and training materials; training of MOPS staff

Activity Category

☑ Information, Education and Communication

% of Funds

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 44 of 198

Targets:

♂

<u></u>		- ,	□ Not Applicable
Estimated number of individuals reached a prevention programs that promote abstine		0	☑ Not Applicable
Estimated number of individuals reached prevention programs that promote abstine		0	☑ Net Applicable
Number of community outreach HIV/AIDS promote abstinence	prevention programs that	0	□ Not Applicable
Number of community outreach HIV/AIDS promote abstinence and/or being faithful		6	☑ Not Applicable \
Number of individuals reached with commo		0	☐ Not Applicable
Number of individuals reached with commo		6,000	☑ Not Applicable
Number of individuals trained to provide H that promote abstinence	IV/AIDS prevention programs	0	☑ Not Applicable
Number of individuals trained to provide Hi that promote abstinence and/or being faith		300	□ Not Applicable
Number of mass media HIV/AIDS preventi abstinence	on programs that promote	0	☑ Not Applicable
Number of mass media HIV/AIDS preventi abstinence and/or being faithful	on programs that promote	- 6	✓ Not Applicable
et Populations:	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T		
Allitary Alnistry of Health staff			
nuristry of Health stati National AIDS control			
rogram staff			•
Policy makers			
Program managers			•
Legislative Issues:			مني ۽ پرهينده
Addressing male norms and behaviors			
tigma and discrimination			
rerage Area:	_		•
State Province: An Giang	ISO Code: VN-44		
state Province: Can Tho	ISO Code: VN-48	•	
tate Province: Ha Noi	ISO Code: VN-64		
State Province: Ho Chi Minh City	ISO Code: VN-65		
tate Province: Lang Son	ISO Code: VN-09		:
State Province: Quang Ninh	ISO Code: VN-13		
State Province: Tay Ninh	ISO Code: VN-37		

Program Area: Abstinence and Be Faithful Programs

Budget Code: (HVAB)
Program Area Code: 02

Table 3.3.2: PROGRAM PLANNING: ACTIVITIES BY FUNDING MECHANISM

Mechanism/Prime Partner: SMARTWorks / Academy for Educational Development

Activity Narrative:

The SMARTWork (Strategically Managing AIDS Responses Together) program will conduct a needs assessment and a brief KAPB (knowledge, attitudes, behaviors and practices) survey with new and existing local partner organizations and enterprises to determine the required level of program input for the promotion of abstinence and faithfulness among unmarried and married workers as a means of prevention of transmission of HIV and other sexually transmitted infections (STIs). The needs assessment will be conducted in 4 existing SMARTWork enterprises. The KAPB will be done with a total sample of 4 enterprises (two enterprises working with the program since 2002 and two new enterprises) and serve as a means of evaluating the degree of behavior change required and to help inform program and policy at provincial and national levels.

SMARTWork will also develop new training and information, education and communication (IEC) and behavior change communication (BCC) materials which promote abstinence and faithfulness as means of prevention for workers, managers and their families. A pamphlet on the role abstinence can play in prevention of transmission of HIV will be produced and disseminate to partner agencies for their own use and distribution. A pamphlet and poster on the role of faithfulness in sexual relations will also be produced and disseminated to partner agencies for their further distribution. The current SMARTWork training materials used in the training of enterprise based information officers, partner personnel and enterprise managers will be revised to include more material on abstinence and faithfulness.

Activity Category	% of Funds
☑ Information, Education and Communication	30%
☑ Infrastructure	20%
☑ Needs Assessment	5%
☑ Quality Assurance and Supportive Supervision	10%
	35%

Targets:

٠.	☐ Not Applicable
0	☑ Not Applicable
U .	☑ Not Applicable
0	☑ Not Applicable
1	□ Not Applicable
0	☑ Not Applicable
20,000	☐ Not Applicable
0 .	☑ Not Applicable
1,200	☐ Not Applicable
0	☑ Not Applicable
0.	☑ Not Applicable -
	0 1 0 20,000 0 1,200

Target Populations:

- ☑ Business community
- ☑ Factory workers
- ☑ Government workers
 - Medical/health service providers
- ☑ Policy makers
- ☑ Program managers
- ☑ Trainers
- ☑ Women of reproductive age

Key Legislative Issues:

- ☑ Gender
 - ☑ Addressing male norms and behaviors
 - ☑ Increasing women's access to income and productive resource:

Coverage Area:

State Province: An Giang	ISO Code: VN-44
State Province: Ba Ria-Vung Tau	ISO Code: VN-43
State Province: Dong Nai	ISO Code: VN-39
State Province: Ha Noi	ISO Code: VN-64
State Province: Hai Phong	ISO Code: VN-62
State Province: Ho Chi Minh City	ISO Code: VN-65
State Province: Quang Nam	ISO Code: VN-27
State Province: Quang Ninh	ISO Code: VN-13
State Province: Thai Binh	ISO Code; VN-20

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 47 of 198

Program Area: Abstinence and Be Faithful Programs

Budget Code: (HVAB)
Program Area Code: 02

Table 3.3.2: PROGRAM PLANNING: ACTIVITIES BY FUNDING MECHANISM

Mechanism/Prime Partner: / Ho Chi Minh City Provincial AIDS Committee
Planned Funds:

Activity Narrative:

Messages of abstinence, delay, fidelity, and partner-reduction will be delivered by peer educators and counselors within the community-based outreach and voluntary counseling and testing programs of the Ho Chi Minh City Provincial AIDS Committee. This AB program is integrated into existing programs.

Activity Category		% of Funds
Ø	Commodity Procurement	- 7%
abla	Development of Network/Linkages/Referral Systems	5%
\square	Human Resources	16%
\mathbf{Z}	Information, Education and Communication	10%
Θ	Infrastructure	5%
Ø	Linkages with Other Sectors and Initiatives	10%
	Needs Assessment	3%
	Policy and Guidelines	5%
	Quality Assurance and Supportive Supervision	7%
Ø	Strategic Information (M&E, IT, Reporting)	7%
\square	Training	25%

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 48 of 198

Targets:

·	☐ Not Applicable
Estimated number of individuals reached with mass media HIV/AIDS prevention programs that promote abstinence	S 0 ☑ Not Applicable
Estimated number of individuals reached with mass media HIV/AIDS prevention programs that promote abstinence and/or being faithful	S - 0 E Not Applicable
Number of community outreach HIV/AIDS prevention programs that promote abstinence	0 ☑ Not Applicable
Number of community outreach HIV/AIDS prevention programs that promote abstinence and/or being faithful	4
Number of individuals reached with community outreach HIV/AIDS prevention programs that promote abstinence	0 M Not Applicable
Number of individuals reached with community outreach HIV/AIDS prevention programs that promote abstinence and/or being faithful	4,250
Number of individuals trained to provide HIV/AIDS prevention prograthat promote abstinence	ams 0 ☑ Not Applicable
Number of individuals trained to provide HIV/AIDS prevention prograthat promote abstinence and/or being faithful	nms 40
Number of mass media HIV/AIDS prevention programs that promote abstinence	0 ☑ Not Applicable
Number of mass media HIV/AIDS prevention programs that promote abstinence and/or being faithful	Not Applicable
get Populations:	
High-risk population	
y Discordant couples	•
j Injecting drug users j Men who have sex with men	. •
Partners of sex workers	•
Street youth	
Legislative Issues:	** Million gr. Carden
verage Area:	
State Province: Ho Chi Minh City ISO Code: VN-65	•

Program Area: Abstinence and Be Faithful Programs **Budget Code: (HVAB)** Program Area Code: 02 Table 3.3.2: PROGRAM PLANNING: ACTIVITIES BY FUNDING MECHANISM Mechanism/Prime Partner: / Vietnam Ministry of Defense Planned Funds: Activity Narrative: 1. AB activities. This is a twinning activity between COE-DMHA/Univ of Hawaii that works with the prime partner, MOD. Ten thousand (10,000) active duty personnel will be given AB counseling and 400 educators will be trained. The primary goal of FY05 funding is to develop the V-MOD capacity to initiate courses! to train workers in HIV prevention activities, either through a traditional mechanism of counseling or through youth or peer educators working with service members at risk of HIV infection. Some funding is allocated to the further development of IEC materials for members of the Armed Forces. 2. HIV diagnosis. A second activity will involve the V-MOD prime partner with twinning by the Armed Forces Research Institute of the Medical Sciences (AFRIMS, a joint US-Thai Army research institute) and the Phramongkutklao College of Medicine in Bangkok, Thailand. Renovations and equipment for the Military Inst of Hygiene and Epidemiology (MIHE) will allow this organization to play a more active role in the accurate diagnosis of HIV infection. Further laboratory training at AFRIMS in Bangkok will pave the way for training courses in laboratory HIV diagnosis offered by MIHE to the rest of V-MOD. 3. UNAIDS recruit cohorts. A third activity is included in the UNDP/UN Resident Coordinator AB narrative (UN System PEPFAR-Funded Activities, Section 2.2 Abstinence and Be Faithful).- 300 peer educators will be trained in the recruitcohorts and each will reach 20 additional recruits. The V-MOD recruit prevention activity will involve 6,000 recruits in military zones 7 and 9 (HCM City; Tay Ning; An Giang; Can Tho) and further extension of the activity to military zones 1 (Lang Son), 3 (Quang Ning), 4 (Nghe An), and Capital Zone Hanoi and is coordinated by

COE-DMHA/UNAIDS with the prime partner V-MOD.

Activity Category ☑ Human Resources

☑ Information, Education and Communication

☑ Training

% of Funds

24%

4%

72%

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 50 of 198

Targets:

Ø

 \square \square

		☐ Not Applicable
Estimated number of individuals reached with mass media HIV/AIDS prevention programs that promote abstinence	0	☑ Not Applicable
Estimated number of individuals reached with mass media HIV/AIDS prevention programs that promote abstinence and/or being faithful	0	™ Not Applicable
Number of community outreach HIV/AIDS prevention programs that promote abstinence	0	☑ Not Applicable
Number of community outreach HIV/AIDS prevention programs that promote abstinence and/or being faithful	4	□ Not Applicable \
Number of individuals reached with community outreach HIV/AIDS prevention programs that promote abstinence	0	☑ Not Applicable
Number of individuals reached with community outreach HIV/AIDS prevention programs that promote abstinence and/or being faithful	6,000	☐ Not Applicable
Number of individuals trained to provide HIV/AIDS prevention programs that promote abstinence	0	☑ Not Applicable
Number of individuals trained to provide HIV/AIDS prevention programs that promote abstinence and/or being faithful	300	☐ Not Applicable
Number of mass media HIV/AIDS prevention programs that promote abstinence	.0	☑ Not Applicable
Number of mass media HIV/AIDS prevention programs that promote abstinence and/or being faithful	. 0	☑ Not Applicable
get Populations:		- 200 100 10 10 10 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
Adults -		
Men		
Women.	• .	•
Z Clients of sex workers	•	
Government workers		
Military	•	**************************************
/ Legislative issues:		•
Gender		•
☑ Addressing male norms and behaviors	•	•
Twinning		
Stigma and discrimination		
overage Area:		·
State Province: Ha Noi ISO Code: VN-64		

State Province: Ho Chi Minh City

ISO Code: VN-65

-	•		
Program Area:			
Budget Code:		•	
Program Area Cod	de:		
Table 3.3.4: PR	ROGRAM PLANNING OVERVIEW	•	•
Result 1:	Improve policy support and demand for safe injection practices.		
Result 2:	Injection-related HIV transmission reduced.		
			-
Result 3:	Strengthened local capacity for production of quality safe injection equipm	ent.	٠
		•	
Result 4:	Universal safety precautions implemented and safe medical injections ens	sured.	í
,		-	
Result 5:	Full supply of related medical equipment and supply achieved.		
			•
Total Funding fo	or Program Area		
TOTAL T GITGING TO			
	m Context:		57
their own set of g	y no national program or guidelines for injection safety. Hospitals and clinics may l guidelines, but do not have national standards upon which to develop them. In 200	0, the Nursing	
of injection safety	ne Therapy Department of MOH began a national injection safety "campaign" focus y among physicians and nurses. Since 2000, WHO has worked with the Vietnam I	Nursing	
Association to pe Hoa, Phu Tho, Be	erform a basic survey of injection safety practices in 7 provinces: Hanoi, Lao Cai, E len Tre and Ho Chi Minh City. These surveys have indicated primarily that unexpe	inh Dinh, Khanh cted activities still	i
exist in many nati	tional and district hospitals such as re-use of needles for injection, and lack of kno safety techniques. Investigation results are being used to develop a training manu	wledge on	
injection practice:	es as well as a draft of national guidelines on injection safety. These documents w	ill be developed	
trainings; curricul	Department of MOH. The Therapy Department has identified several needs for sup flum development for university nursing programs; production of informational leaft	ets and	-
brochures; policy needles.	y advocacy on injection safety within the health system; and procurement of auto-c	lisposable	

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 52 of 198

State Province: Hai Phong State Province: Ho Chi Minh State Province: Quang Ninh	•	ISO Code: V ISO Code: V ISO Code: V	N-62 N-65		-	: •
Coverage Area: State Province: Ha Noi		- ISO Code: V	N-64			•
Key Legislative Issues:			•		\$.7 · · ·	•
Target Populations: ☑ Health Care Workers	· .				P ^a Mininggo <i>E</i> _{Min} no	
Number of individuals traine	ed in injection safe	ty	<u> </u>	0	El Horréblica	
		<u>:</u> -	<u> </u>		☑ Not Applica	<u>-</u> -
Targets:			,	-	□ Not Applica	hla:
☑ Training		,	10%			
☑ Quality Assurance and Supp	ontive Supervision)	5%			
☑ Infrastructure ☑ Logistics		,	5% 10%			
Activity Category Commodity Procurement Human Resources			% of Fu 60% 10%	nds		
•						
					,	•
	will be chosen or	n the basis of ne by Plan activities	ed, ability	to implement	the model program provinces will be cho	, and
Activity Narrative:	In Vietnam, a nul development. Bo develop model s	ased upon the n	esults of th	is plan, USG	sposal is under will support MOH to vinces. These provi	inces
					·	
Planned Funds:				•		
Mechanism/Prime Partner:	/ Ministry of Hes	Ilth		•		
: Table 3.3.4: PROGRAM PLA	NNING: ACTIVITI	ES BY FUNDIN	G MECHA	NISM		
Program Area Code: 04		•		•		
Program Area: Medical Transr Budget Code: (HMIN)	mission/Injection S	afety	•		•	

Program Area:		
Budget Code:		
Program Area Cod	le:	
Table 3.3.5; PR	ROGRAM PLANNING OVERVIEW	. <u></u>
Result 1:	HIV infection rate in vulnerable and hidden population	n reduced.
Result 2:	Increase access to HIV/AIDS prevention service for h	igh-risk populations.
Result 3:	Awareness and knowledge about HIV/AIDS prevention	ve practices increased.
Result 4:	Full supply of related drugs, condoms, medical equip	ment and supplies achieved.
Percent of Total F	unding Planned for Condom Procurements	350,000
Total Funding fo	or Program Area	

Current Program Context:

Current Country Context:\nHIV in Vietnam is concentrated in MARPs: IDUs, SWs, SWs/IDUs and MSM. The epidemic in these groups is expanding and there is potential for spread into the general population if interventions-are not instituted in a timely fashion to reach MARPs. Additionally, a high proportion of MARPs are sexually active youth, ages 16-24. The GVN has identified these populations for attention in their action plans. Currently about 60% of reported HIV infections in Vietnam are among IDUs, and increasing number of SWs are also injecting drugs. MSM, though not engaging in illegal behavior, are nonetheless engaging in taboo behavior and so remain hidden. As in most countries, all MARPs in Vietnam remain difficult to reach due to stigma. Additionally there is a system of rehabilitation centers for IDUs and SWs (05/06 centers), and USG currently cannot work in these centers due to USG policy. Finally, PLWHA networking and capacity building is in a nascent stage. \n\nIn the past, GVN received support at different times from several international donors (DIID, GTZ, KFW, UN agencies) to implement interventions targeting both general populations and some MARPs in some provinces. As of now, there are several donor HIV/AIDS resource streams coming to VN (World Bank, GFATM, DfID), however, none of these will be ready for implementation until at least the end of FY05 and beyond. Therefore, the new USG HIV/AIDS support to VN will be the first of these donor initiatives to get started. \n\nCurrent USG Support\nMARP outreach as well as VCT have been introduced and are being scaled up in key provinces but coverage is still limited. There is no available substitution therapy for the drug-using population, and only limited ART is available. USAID through NGOs has supported a range of interventions targeting MARPs in 5 higher prevalence provinces. These include support groups, peer driven outreach and facility-based services (drop-in centers) with STI and VCT availability. Through CDC's Cooperative agreement with MOH, community outreach has been introduced in 28 provinces and VCT has been introduced in 33 provinces. Last year, these USG-supported outreach programs reported making 37,000 contacts with MARPs and 17,000 referrals to VCT. DOL supports workplace training and strengthens linkages to VCT interventions. DOD has been supporting the MOD with training in counseling and other issues. Additionally, USAID is supporting policy reform and advocacy work as well as PLWHA capacity building,

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 54 of 198

Program Area: Other Prevention Activities Budget Code: (HVOP) Program Area Code: 05 Table 3.3.5: PROGRAM PLANNING: ACTIVITIES BY FUNDING MECHANISM Mechanism/Prime Partner: IMPACT / Family Health International Planned Funds:

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 55 of 198

Activity Narrative:

IDU interventions: For interventions targeting the drug using population, FHI will work with multiple partner organizations to continue to support peer-based and other outreach to IDUs, drop-in centers, and "half-way houses" that provide safe spaces for IDU and allow more intensive counseling to occur. Drop-in centers will offer peer-based counseling to support users to reduce needle sharing and unsafe sexual partnerships. These centers will also refer active users who desire to stop drug use to "half-way" houses that offer social and peer support. VCT (where appropriate) and care and support services will be integrated into these centers for HIV+ IDU. The Burnett Institute Center for Harm Reduction and Abt Associates will join FHI to improve the quality of outreach and to expand IDU outreach interventions.

FHI will also initiate a community-based intervention that will attempt to reduce the overall number of drug users in one or two provinces. The approach will be based on community models tested in Yunnan Province, China by local researchers in Collaboration with the University of California, Los Angeles (UCLA). FHI will Collaborate with UCLA, Hanoi Medical University, Abt Associates, MOLISA, DOLISA, local youth unions, and provincial health services.

Sex worker interventions: FHI will work with the Provincial Health Services, Women's Unions, and faith-based organizations in priority provinces to expand the number of Women's Health Clubs to provide women at risk of HIV infection a safe space and access to HIV/AIDS/STI prevention messages and health services. These clubs will provide outreach and peer education services to attract women from venues where sex is sold. Special attentions will be given to the women who are both selling sex and injecting drugs to ensure safe-injection. These clubs will also be linked with men's interventions for a dual behavior change approach.

Sex worker client interventions: In collaboration with Vietnam Chamber of Commerce and Industry (VCCI), the Department of Labor, Invalids and Social Affairs (DOLISA), Provincial Health Services (PHS), Provincial Labor Unions, and Youth Unions of the priority provinces, the program will focusing on most-at-riskmen, especially those who tend to be clients of sex workers. These are often migrant workers in large cities or industrialized zones in HCMC, Can Tho, Hai Phong and Ha Noi...These programs will provide outreach to these men; offering-one-on-one discussions on HIV and referrals to VCT. There will be a strong linkage between these programs and the mass media prevention program targeting men. These programs will link and collaborate with HIV prevention programs initiated by the army and police.

MSM interventions: FHI has initiated MSM interventions in HCM City and will continue these services and expand them to urban centers where MSM communities exist in substantial numbers, such as Can Tho and Hanoi. MSM gathering places will be mapped, size estimations calculated, and peer outreach services efficiently targeted and initiated in these sites so that men have access to safer sex behavior change interventions, counseling and testing, and care and support when required.

図 Com Deve Heat Hum Infon Infra- Unica Loca 図 Logis 図 Neec 図 Polic 図 Qual 図 Strat-	modity Procurement munity Mobilization/Participation elopment of Network/Linkages/Referral System th Care Financing an Resources mation, Education and Communication structure tiges with Other Sectors and initiatives tid Organization Capacity Development etics Is Assessment y and Guidelines ity Assurance and Supportive Supervision egic Information (M&E, IT, Reporting) ing	4% 12% 13% 8% 2% 5% 3% 5% 8% 2%	ds		\
KI VVOIK	place Programs	10%	,	•	•
Targets:				☐ Not Applicable	
	mated number of individuals reached with recition programs that are not focused on at ful		1,000,000	☐ Not Applicable	
Num not t	nber of community outreach HIV/AIDS previoused on abstinence and/or being faithful	ention programs that are	18	☐ Not Applicable	.,
prev	nber of individuals reached with community ention programs that are not focused on about	stinence and/or being	250,000	☐ Not Applicable	
	nber of individuals trained to provide HIV/Al are not focused on abstinence and/or being		600	☐ Not Applicable	
	aber of mass media HIV/AIDS prevention proceed on abstinence and/or being faithful	ograms that are not	6	☐ Not Applicable.	
Target P	opulations:				
. 🗹 Adults					
☑ Me	n	•		•	
Ø wo	men '				
☑ Comm	ercial sex industry			•	
Ø 8∕o	thel owners	-			
⊠ Cli€	ints of sex workers		•		,
	mmercial sex workers	•			
	unity leader				-
☑ Comm organi	unity-based				
	pased organizations			•	
	sk population	•			
· - 🗗 - Inje	cting drug users				
	n who have sex with men	•			
☑ Par	tners of sex workers		• .		•
	populations			•	
- ت	rarts		•		
	rant workers	•			•
7 Sex pa					
	slative Issues:				
Ø Ad	dressing male norms and behaviors	*			
	Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief erational Plan Vietnam FY 2005		12/13/2004	4 Page 57 e	of 198

UNCLASSIFIED

Page 57 of 198

Coverage Area:

State Province: An Giang
State Province: Can Tho
State Province: Can Tho
State Province: Ha Noi
State Province: Hai Phong
State Province: Ho Chi Minh City
State Province: Quang Ninh
ISO Code: VN-48
ISO Code: VN-65
State Province: Quang Ninh
ISO Code: VN-13

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 58 of 198

UNCLASSIFIED

Program Area: Other Prevention Activities

Budget Code: (HVOP)
Program Area Code: 05

Table 3.3.5: PROGRAM PLANNING: ACTIVITIES BY FUNDING MECHANISM

Mechanism/Prime Partner: POLICY Project / The Futures Group International Planned Funds:

Activity Narrative:

This series of activities is designed to assess, engage and address provincial HIV/AIDS and other provincial authorities concern regarding harm reduction—— (activities and to promote greater community awareness and understanding of the harm reduction approach

Activity 1. Developing effective Harm Reduction Policy In coordination with the MOLISA, this activity will assess the effectiveness of harm reduction interventions and recommendations for the implementation of comprehensive harm reduction in Viet Nam. The process and outputs from this activity will provide MOLISA, the Government Office and the National Assembly, and Central Party, as well as international partners, with strategic information in directing and forming harm reduction activities and policies.

Activity 2. Provincial legal framework for harm reduction
Four POLICY provinces (Quang Ninh, Ha Noi, Thai Nguyen, and HCMC) will
receive technical support to develop harm reduction action plans and policies.
Policy development on harm reduction at the provincial level will also linked with
organizations and agencies able to conduct harm reduction activities (where
possible).

Activity 3. Media Campaign on Harm reduction

This activity will involve the development of four television programs to be aired on Viet Nam television. The content of the programs will cover issues relating to harm reduction activities and be linked to the activities above. The programs will be designed to convey accurate and evidence based information on the implementation of harm reduction programs and will utilize a variety of formats to raise awareness among the general community of the value of a harm reduction approach.

Activity Category	•	% of Funds
☑ Community Mobilization/Participation		10%
☑ Information, Education and Communication	-	20%
☑ Linkages with Other Sectors and Initiatives	٠.	10%
M. Policy and Guidelines		60%

Targets:

		☐ Not Applicable
Estimated number of individuals reached with mass media HIV/AIDS prevention programs that are not focused on abstinence and/or being faithful		☑ Not Applicable
Number of community outreach HIV/AIDS prevention programs that a not focused on abstinence and/or being faithful	are 0	Ø Not Applicable
Number of individuals reached with community outreach HIV/AIDS prevention programs that are not focused on abstinence and/or being faithful	0	☑ Not Applicable
Number of individuals trained to provide HIV/AIDS prevention program that are not focused on abstinence and/or being faithful	ms 0	☑ Not Applicable
Number of mass media HIV/AIDS prevention programs that are not focused on abstinence and/or being faithful	4	☐ Not Applicable
Target Populations:	•	
☑ Adults ☑ Men		,
☑ Women		
Government workers		
☐ Health Care Workers ☐ Community health workers ☐ Injecting drug users		
 ✓ Host country national counterparts ✓ Implementing organization 		
project staff ✓ Media		
 ✓ National AIDS control program staff ✓ People living with HIV/AIDS 		
☑ Policy makers Key Legislative issues:		
☑ Stigma and discrimination		· .

National

Coverage Area:

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 60 of 198

Program Area: Other Prevention Activities

Budget Code: (HVOP)
Program Area Code: 05

Table 3.3.5: PROGRAM PLANNING: ACTIVITIES BY FUNDING MECHANISM

Mechanism/Prime Partner:

/ Ministry of Health

Planned Funds:

В5

Activity Narrative:

The following activities will be implemented: community-based outreach, referral, STI diagnosis and referral, and other prevention services delivered in both traditional and non-traditional settings, specifically targeting CSW and IDU populations. Program activities mostly focus on 39 provincial programs including: sustaining on-going programs, providing quality assurance and refresher trainings, enhancing data management systems, providing program adjustments as necessary, and strengthening the referral system. The evidence is compelling that this approach is effective in preventing HIV for other MARPs such as MSM, sex partners, and migrant populations (e.g., long distance drivers), and programs may be expanded to reach these groups. These interventions must be adapted according to local epidemics and affected MARPs.

Other prevention activities for general populations that are part of a comprehensive strategy that will be supported are mass media messages, school-based primary education and prevention messages, work-place education and prevention messages, and primary prevention targeting the uniformed services.

% of Funds
3%
70%
4%
4%
3%
5%
1%
10%

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 61 of 198

Targets:

	•	•	□ Not Applicable
Estimated number of individuals reache prevention programs that are not focuse faithful		0	☑ Not Applicable
Number of community outreach HIV/AII not focused on abstinence and/or being		39	☐ Not Applicable
Number of individuals reached with comprevention programs that are not focuse faithful		12,500	☐ Not Applicable
Number of individuals trained to provide that are not focused on abstinence and		550	─ □ Not Applicable
Number of mass media HIV/AIDS preve focused on abstinence and/or being fait		0	☑ Not Applicable
Target Populations: ☐ Clients of sex workers ☐ Commercial sex workers ☐ Community leader ☐ Community members ☐ Community health workers ☐ Pharmacists ☑ High-risk population ☐ Injecting drug users ☐ Men who have sex with men ☐ Partners of sex workers ☐ Street youth			
 ☑ Police ☑ National AIDS control program staff ☑ Policy makers ☑ Prisoners Key Legislative Issues: ☑ Gender 			
☑ Addressing male norms and behaviorCoverage Area: National	5	.,	
State Province:	ISO Code:	•	

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 62 of 198

Program Area: Other Prevention Activities

Budget Code: (HVOP)
Program Area Code: 05

Table 3.3.5: PROGRAM PLANNING: ACTIVITIES BY FUNDING MECHANISM

Mechanism/Prime Partner: / Pop

/ Population Services International

Planned Funds:

Activity Narrative:

The PSI program will help to increase safer sexual and injecting behaviors in MARPs through social marketing approaches that increase demand for services and reduce the stigma associated with their use. PSI will explore attitudes and behaviors relating to current barriers to healthy sexual and injecting behaviors and demand for VCT use among MARP. This will be done by reviewing existing research, consulting with community-based groups, and conducting qualitative research (such as focus groups) as needed. This evidence-gathering exercise will be followed by the development of a social marketing strategy to promote the use of VCT in conjunction with outreach efforts through USG-funded programs to promote IEC sessions and to change behaviors. PSI will use its experience in Behavior Change Communication to build the capacity of its local partners to communicate effectively to each target group, related to the "ABC approach", including how to best communicate on abstinence, delayed onset of first sex, and partner reduction.

Specifically, PSI will work with LIFE GAP community outreach workers in applying behavior change techniques to outreach with MARPs, and explore the feasibility of allocating resources to PSI managed peer educators and a small, core team of master trainers. PSI will approach international and local NGOs (such as COHED, Sharp C, FHI, Care Int'l, World Vision) to coordinate programs targeted to MARP; discuss ways to link existing and future support activities (such as VCT, PMTC, STI screening, care and support) through referral mechanism; and explore joint BCC and promotional strategies.

Ac	tivity Category	% of Funds
. 🛭	Community Mobilization/Participation	10%
abla	Development of Network/Linkages/Referral Systems	5%
	Information, Education and Communication	55%
\square	Quality Assurance and Supportive Supervision	10%
abla	Training	20%

Targets:

		□ Not Applicable
Estimated number of individuals reached with mass media HIV/AIDS prevention programs that are not focused on abstinence and/or being faithful	100,000	☐ Not Applicable
Number of community outreach HIV/AIDS prevention programs that are not focused on abstinence and/or being faithful	2	☐ Not Applicable
Number of individuals reached with community outreach HIV/AIDS prevention programs that are not focused on abstinence and/or being faithful	4,500	□ Not Applicable
Number of individuals trained to provide HIV/AIDS prevention programs that are not focused on abstinence and/or being faithful	20	☐ Not Applicable
Number of mass media HIV/AIDS prevention programs that are not focused on abstinence and/or being faithful	1	☐ Not Applicable

Target Populations:

- Commercial sex workers
- ☑ High-risk population
 - [2] Injecting drug users
- ☑ International counterpart organization
- National AIDS control program staff
- ✓ Nongovemmental organizations/private voluntary organizations

Key Legislative Issues:

- ☑ Increasing gender equity in HIV/AIDS programs
- ☑ Addressing male norms and behaviors
- ☑ Stigma and discrimination

Coverage Area:

State Province: Ha Noi State Province: Hai Phong ISO Code: VN-64 ISO Code: VN-62

•	Program Area: Other Prevention Activities Budget Code: (HVOP)
	Program Area Code: 05
)	Table 3.3.5: PROGRAM PLANNING: ACTIVITIES BY FUNDING MECHANISM
	Mechanism/Prime Partner: / International Organisation for Migration Planned Funds:

Activity Narrative:

The activities under "Other Prevention" (HVOP) will also include an additional needs assessment of labor migrants focused on HIV-related risk behavior and prevention. The component will also include the printing of associated information and education communications materials.

The purpose of the data collection will be to collect accurate and adequate data based on existing high-risk behavior and HIV prevention, establish risk-related behavior-change communications strategies, identify program needs and priorities, and to determine future implementation modalities. The project will achieve the following:

- Establish a knowledge base on migrants and HIV and existing and likely HIV-related risk behavior.
- Identify the types of behavior change and information communications necessary and appropriate for labor migrants.
- Establish options for interventions with migrants, as well as for supporting an environment for advocacy and policy.

The research and material development for this activity will consider factors associated with labor migration and HIV as follows:

- · Knowledge of HIV among labor migrants
- · Sexual practices: multiple sex partners, unprotected sex
- Condom use: frequency of condom use, reason for not using condoms.
- Knowledge of potential abuses related to HIV risk (violence, coercion and rape)
- Awareness and use of HIV counseling and testing services
- · Income, drug use

The activities to conduct the needs assessment will be the same as the needs assessment in the HVAB activity.

This activity will focus on migrant knowledge of HIV, practices and behavior (in relation to high-risk behavior,) and will investigate current condom-use practices and HIV risk from multiple sex partners. Government and local NGOs will be involved in the needs assessment and the material development. IEC materials will be developed to address condom use, especially when high-risk behavior is already prevalent among labor migrants. Leaflets and booklets on correct condom use will be printed.

Training will be conducted for a local NGO and government officials on data collection and IEC material development including condom use as a means to prevent HIV transmission with populations with high risk behavior, as well as abstinence and faithfulness. The needs assessment, training and IEC adaptation and printing is expected to take three months (conducted concurrently with the HVAB activities.)

Training will be provided to the local NGO, and government staff from MOLISA, on needs assessments and the provision of effective and relevant IEC materials. Training will also be provided on HIV, people living with HIV, non-judgmental and PLWA-friendly services and the Importance of VCT and health-seeking behavior.

The activities in the HVOP component will continue to reinforce the abstinence and be faithful messages. With the recognition of existing high-risk behavior, however, other preventative messages will be included, such as the correct use of condoms:

The budget allocated to the HVOP activity is \$13,000. This will include \$2,600 for the qualitative research, \$4,300 for the quantitative research, \$1,900 for training, and \$4,200 for IEC materials.

Activity Category

Information, Education and Communication

☑ Needs Assessment

% of Funds

32% 53%

UNCLASSIFIED

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 66 of 198

☑ Tra	aining	15%		
Target	s:			
				□ Not Applicable
pr	stimated number of individuals reached wit evention programs that are not focused or ithful		2,000	☐ Not Applicable
	umber of community outreach HIV/AIDS port focused on abstinence and/or being faith		0	☑ Not Applicable
· pr	umber of individuals reached with commurevention programs that are not focused or ithful		0	☑ Not Applicable
	umber of individuals trained to provide HIV at are not focused on abstinence and/or be		20	☐ Not Applicable
	umber of mass media HIV/AIDS prevention cused on abstinence and/or being faithful	n programs that are not	1	☐ Not Applicable
Target	Populations:			
☑ Adu	its			
图 4	Men			
Ø 1	Women			
☑ Fac	tory workers	•		•
coul	st country national interparts Migrants			
. ☑ ^	Migrant workers			
j⊠. "Trai	•	-		
Key Le	gislative Issues:	·		r regulation or a maga-
	Addressing male norms and behaviors ma and discrimination			•
Cover	age Area:			
Sta	ate Province: Ha Noi	ISO Code: VN-64		
	te Province: Ho Chi Minh City	ISO Code: VN-65		• •
				- American de la compansa de la comp

udget Code: (HVOP)	ion Activities		1
ogram Area Code: 05			•
ible 3.3.5: PROGRAM PLA	NNING: ACTIVITIES BY FUNDING MECHAN	IISM	•:
echanism/Prime Partner:	other prevention / .To Be Determined		•
anned Funds:			
ctivity Narrative:	American condoms have low acceptability in the American condoms are too large, have a looking because of their powdered lubricant)	an undesin	(Vietnamese complain that able odor, and are murky
	and the same of th		
	DfID/WHO have supported market research brand for the current socially-marketed OK or donors and agencies working in condom prothe USG team will assist in efforts to support major procurement agencies capable of procustandards, and distributing the Vietnamese of	condom, po emotion wi t this new curing, tes	roduced in Vietnam. As all Il be marketing this condom brand as well. There are tw ting to international
	The USG will compete openly for a single co USAID will open competition and award the	winning a	gency with a contract for the
	procurement of 10 million condoms for distril programs in 40 provinces, including LIFE-GA Vision, Medecins du Monde, CARE, SMART SHAPC. The procurement will also involve the of condoms for use in social marketing and of MOH has agreed to warehouse condoms for	AP, Family Works, M ne testing, distribution	 Health International, World ai Hoa, COHED, and packaging and distribution through the programs. The
Commodity Procurement	programs in 40 provinces, including LIFE-GA Vision, Medecins du Monde, CARE, SMART SHAPC. The procurement will also involve the of condoms for use in social marketing and condoms.	AP, Family Works, M ne testing, distribution the PEPf	 Health International, World ai Hoa, COHED, and packaging and distribution through the programs. The
vity Category Commodity Procurement Logistics	programs in 40 provinces, including LIFE-GA Vision, Medecins du Monde, CARE, SMART SHAPC. The procurement will also involve the of condoms for use in social marketing and of MOH has agreed to warehouse condoms for the work of Fun 95%	AP, Family Works, M ne testing, distribution the PEPf	 Health International, World ai Hoa, COHED, and packaging and distribution through the programs. The
Commodity Procurement	programs in 40 provinces, including LIFE-GA Vision, Medecins du Monde, CARE, SMART SHAPC. The procurement will also involve the of condoms for use in social marketing and of MOH has agreed to warehouse condoms for the work of Fun 95%	AP, Family Works, M ne testing, distribution the PEPf	 Health International, World ai Hoa, COHED, and packaging and distribution through the programs. The
Commodity Procurement ogistics rets: Estimated number of individual common control individual control indi	programs in 40 provinces, including LIFE-GA Vision, Medecins du Monde, CARE, SMART SHAPC. The procurement will also involve the of condoms for use in social marketing and of MOH has agreed to warehouse condoms for the work of Fun 95%	AP, Family Works, M ne testing, distribution the PEPf	Health International, World ai Hoa, COHED, and packaging and distribution through the programs. The FAR program.
Commodity Procurement ogistics rets: Estimated number of individual prevention programs that a faithful	programs in 40 provinces, including LIFE-GA Vision, Medecins du Monde, CARE, SMART SHAPC. The procurement will also involve the of condoms for use in social marketing and of MOH has agreed to warehouse condoms for % of Fun 95% 5%. duals reached with mass media HIV/AIDS are not focused on abstinence and/or being each HIV/AIDS prevention programs that are	AP, Family Works, M ne testing, distribution the PEPf	Health International, World ai Hoa, COHED, and packaging and distribution through the programs. The FAR program.
Commodity Procurement ogistics ets: Estimated number of indiviruation programs that a faithful Number of community output of the focused on abstinence Number of individuals reach prevention programs that a	programs in 40 provinces, including LIFE-GA Vision, Medecins du Monde, CARE, SMART SHAPC. The procurement will also involve the of condoms for use in social marketing and of MOH has agreed to warehouse condoms for % of Fun 95% 5%. duals reached with mass media HIV/AIDS are not focused on abstinence and/or being each HIV/AIDS prevention programs that are	AP, Family Works, M ne testing, distribution the PEPf ds	Health International, World ai Hoa, COHED, and packaging and distribution through the programs. The FAR program. Not Applicable Not Applicable
Commodity Procurement Logistics lets: Estimated number of individual prevention programs that a faithful let let let let let let let let let le	programs in 40 provinces, including LIFE-GAVision, Medecins du Monde, CARE, SMART SHAPC. The procurement will also involve the of condoms for use in social marketing and of MOH has agreed to warehouse condoms for MOH has agreed to warehouse condoms for \$\frac{\pi}{95}\%\$ of Fun \$\frac{95}{95}\%\$ 5% duals reached with mass media HIV/AIDS are not focused on abstinence and/or being the each HIV/AIDS prevention programs that are and/or being faithful hed with community outreach HIV/AIDS	AP, Family Works, M ne testing, distribution the PEPf ds	Health International, World ai Hoa, COHED, and packaging and distribution through the programs. The FAR program. ☐ Not Applicable ☐ Not Applicable ☐ Not Applicable

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

Commercial sex industry

☑ High-risk population

Page 68 of 198

People fiving with HIV/AIDS

Seafarers/port and dockworkers

Key Legislative Issues:

- ☑ Gender
 - ☑ Increasing gender equity in HIV/AIDS programs
 - ☑ Addressing male norms and behaviors
- ☑ Volunteers

Coverage Area:

National

State Province:

ISO Code:

Program Area: Other Prevention Activities

Budget Code: (HVOP)
Program Area Code: 05

Table 3.3.5: PROGRAM PLANNING: ACTIVITIES BY FUNDING MECHANISM

Mechanism/Prime Partner: / Pact. Inc.
Planned Funds:

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 70 of 198

Activity Narrative:

Pact will be providing financial and management oversight for five organizations four international and one local NGO) working specifically in HIV/AIDS prevention. Prevention activities supported under the Pact Community REACH mechanism will include the development of community-based prevention programs targeted at most at-risk populations.

SHAPC will conduct a needs assessment and implement a project to improve HIV/AIDS knowledge and prevention skills for Students in Hanoi. Based on the results of its initial assessment, IEC materials will be developed focusing on improving STIs/HIV/AIDS knowledge and prevention skills. Training of trainers will be conducted to rapidly and effectively spread HIV information and knowledge. Other supplemental activities will also be implemented such as establishing a model counseling café where students will be provided with materials and information about safe sex, HIV/AIDS prevention, and condoms etc., conducting competitions on music performance and understanding about HIV/AIDS for students in the three colleges.

MdM will carry out a program on HIV and STI prevention among Vietnamese and Khmer beneficiaries. The program includes free distribution of condoms, monthly meetings for SW and IDU to debate on HIV prevention, and regular meetings with police to exchange view points about IDU and prostitution. MdM will organize training sessions for staff on comprehensive case management of STIs and refresher courses and supervision from the MDM team.

World Vision projects will increase awareness and knowledge of HIV and STI prevention among high-risk groups, leading to safer sex practices. The project will train frontline social networkers (FSNs) using a participatory learning approach in which learners' life experiences are used to relate to the target population in communicating for behavior change. Follow-up training will be conducted to improve communication skills. Every effort will be made to include peer educators without stigmatizing them by identifying them during training. These include IDUs, sex workers (SWs) and PLWHAs. All volunteers will be equipped with IEC materials reproducing the most effective materials after consulting with FHI and other NGOs engaged in prevention efforts. BCC will be undertaken by Frontline Social Networkers recruited from Peer Educators, Caregivers and other volunteers. These community educators will be trained on interpersonal communication skills, presentation skills and organizing public events and will be provided incentives. The community educators will speak at public events, at workplaces and during special events like World AIDS Day. FSNs will also provide condoms during the prevention activities.

CARE will provide information, skills building and services to prevent new infections among most at risk populations (MARP), and further transmission of HIV from individuals infected by HIV to others. Activities will include developing appropriate guidance for IEC activities, training community-based organizations (CBO) and peer educators on preventive measures, facilitating the education sessions and disseminating IEC materials for MARP by CBOs and peer educators. Activities will also include setting up and strengthening of networks/linkages between CBO and preventive services available in local areas. To obtain evidence for activity planning, training, IEC material development, monitoring and evaluation, a needs assessment on knowledge, attitude and practices (KAP) of MARP will be conducted. Information from monitoring and evaluation will be used as the basis of strategic information for future modification of activities. All the above mentioned activities will include the participation of MARP and PLWHA.

		•			
Activity Category		% of Fund	ds		
☑ Commodity Procurement	<i>₫</i>	4%		•	
■ Community Mobilization/I		15%			
	Linkages/Referral Systems	- 3%- ,	• • •		
☑ Human Resources	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3% .	٠.	•	
 Information, Education ar 	nd Communication	27%			
☑ Infrastructure	•	3%	•		•
☑ Linkages with Other Sect		3%		•	•
☑ Local Organization Capa	city Development	4%			
☑ Policy and Guidelines		1%	•		•
☑ Quality Assurance and St		- 13%		-	Α
☑ Strategic Information (M&	E. IT, Reporting)	2%	-		ŧ
西 Training .	•	20%	•	•	
☑ Workplace Programs		2%			
-	•	•			
Targets:	-	•	•	•	
		· .		☐ Not Applicable	
					<u>·</u>
Estimated number of ind	ividuals reached with mass med	a HIV/AIDS	7,003,000	☐ Not Applicable	-
prevention programs tha	t are not focused on abstinence	and/or being			
faithful	,	J			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	utreach HIV/AIDS prevention pro	grams that are	15	☐ Not Applicable	
not focused on abstinent	ce and/or being faithful				
		LIR (/AIDO	420.000	☐ Not Applicable	
	ached with community outreach		420,000	T HO! Applicable	
prevention programs that faithful	t are not focused on abstinence	and/or being	•	÷	•
talului .				<u> </u>	
that are not focused on a	ained to provide HIV/AIDS preventibatinence and/or being faithful HIV/AIDS prevention programs the		2	☐ Not Applicable ☐ Not Applicable	
focused on abstinence a	nd/or being lattiful	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·		
Target Populations:	•	-			
⊘i Men	Phamacists	People living	with HIV/AIDS	•	
Women W	Private health care	☑ Policy make	rs:		•
☑ Business community	── providers ☑ High-risk population	Pregnant wo	men		• •
☑ Caregivers		- 🗹 Program ma	raners :		
☑ Commercial sex industry	≅		ditional leaders	•	• •
0-46-4	☐ Injecting drug users		IONOGRA ICAUCIS		
Offents of several se	Men who have sex with men				
	Street youth	. 🛛 Universit	<i>y</i> ·	•	
Commercial sex workers	☑ HIV/AIDS-affected families	Sex partners	3		•
☑ Community leader	☑ HIV+ pregnant women	✓ Teachers		5,	, , ,
Community members		☑ Trainers			
_ DCommunity-based	project staff	☑ Volunteers		•	-
organizations	☑ Infants	Ξ.			
☑ Factory workers	☑ M&E specialist/staff		productive age		
☑ Faith-based organizations	☑ Media	☑ Youth		, .	
Mealth Care Workers		☐ Girts			٠.
Community health workers	☑ Police	₽ Boys		•	•
D Doctors	✓ Mobile populations				•
Medical/health service	g Migrants	•			
providers	Migrant workers				
Nurses	☑ National AIDS control program staff				

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

-- Page 72 of 198

Key Legislative Issues:

- ☑ Increasing gender equity in HIV/AIDS programs
- ☑ Addressing male norms and behaviors
- ☑ Reducing violence and coercion
- ☑ Volunteers
- ☑ Stigma and discrimination

Coverage Area:

State Province: Ha Noi State Province: Hai Phong State Province: Ho Chi Minh City ISO Code: VN-64 ISO Code: VN-62 ISO Code: VN-65

Program Area: Other Prevention Activities

Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

Budget Code: (HVOP)	•.		<u>-</u>
Program Area Code: 05			
Table 3.3.5: PROGRAM PLA	ANNING: ACTIVITIES BY FUNDING MECHAN	IISM	•. :
Mechanism/Prime Partner:	UN Resident Coordinator's Office / United N	ations De	Valonment Programmo
Planned Funds:	OT REGISENT COSTANIACO A CINAR OFFICE OF		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	<u> </u>		
Activity Narrative:	MSM (Men having sex with men) is extreme stigmatized. Research in HCM City and other HIV prevention knowledge, and few program prevalence survey in HCM City showed an 8 Hanoi is forthcoming. A group of international supported local assessment studies; joint resolution and consistent work is making a major contrarea.	er urban and mes are to the total and material and material and material and material and mes are to the total and mes ar	reas shows that MSM lack targeted to them. A recent evalence rate; a study in orial agencies have iniomation and studies; information at agencies. This coordinated
	UNESCO, with the support of UNAIDS will p coordination to emerging MSM education an activities to be undertaken by local MSM commaterials; appropriate advocacy to national a This work is promoted within the framework	d service nmunities; and local l	activities; rapid assessment development of educational evel government officials.
Activity Category	% of Fun	ds	•
☑ Policy and Guidelines	100%		
Targets:	•		
,			☐ Not Applicable
·	<u> </u>	•	
	iduals reached with mass media HIV/AIDS are not focused on abstinence and/or being	0	☑ Not Applicable
Number of community out not focused on abstinence	reach HIV/AIDS prevention programs that are and/or being faithful	3	☐ Not Applicable
	ched with community outreach HIV/AIDS are not focused on abstinence and/or being	300	☐ Not Applicable
	ned to provide HIV/AIDS prevention programs stinence and/or being faithful	0	☑ Not Applicable
Number of mass media HI focused on abstinence and	V/AIDS prevention programs that are not d/or being faithful	0 .	☑ Not Applicable
Target Populations:			
✓ Men High-risk population Men who have sex with men	☑ Program managers ☑ transgender individual ☑ transgender individual		
 ✓ International counterpart organization ✓ Ministry of Health staff 			
☑ National AIDS control			
program staff Nongovernmental organizations/private voluntary organizations			
President's Emergency Plan for AID	OS Relief		

Page 74 of 198

12/13/2004

UNCLASSIFIED

Key Legislative Issues:

☑ Stigma and discrimination

Coverage Area:

State Province: Da Nang State Province: Hai Phong State Province: Ho Chi Minh City State Province: Khanh Hoa ISO Code: VN-60 ISO Code: VN-62 ISO Code: VN-65 ISO Code: VN-34

Program Area: Other Prevention Activities

Budget Code: (HVOP) Program Area Code: 05

Table 3.3.5: PROGRAM PLANNING: ACTIVITIES BY FUNDING MECHANISM

Mechanism/Prime Partner: SMARTWorks / Academy for Educational Development

Planned Funds:

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

UNCLASSIFIED 12/13/2004

Page 76 of 198

Activity Narrative:

In FY 05-06, an expansion of the full range of services currently provided by SMARTWork to enterprises will occur. These services include: policy and program development for individual enterprises on the prevention and management of HIV/AIDS; the implementation of training of trainer (TOT) programs for enterprise IEC officers; provision of technical assistance to enterprises for the conduct of worker and management training with a target of 100% coverage; provision of technical assistance for use and access to voluntary counseling and testing (VCT), condom distribution in the workplace, access to care and treatment services for workers infected and affected by HIV/AIDS; the development and distribution of IEC/BCC materials targeting workers and managers which address key issues (means of transmission and prevention, provision of universal precautions in the workplace, reduction of stigma and prevention of discrimination, benefits of a holistic HIV/AIDS program etc). This will entail increasing the number of target enterprises in the 9 target provinces from 32 to 40 and the possibility of expansion into 2 additional provinces in response to changes in Vietnam's epidemiology in the period 2005-2006. Curriculum materials already developed by the SMARTWork 1 program for use at enterprise level will be adapted to incorporate legal, medical and social developments relating to HIV/AIDS. All tasks will, in accordance with the operational modality of the SMARTWork program, be conducted with the parallel participation of tripartite agency (Vietnam Chamber of Commerce and Industry (VCCI), the Vietnam General Confederation of Labour (VGCL) and MOLISA). Technical assistance to enterprises will also include limited provision of targeted condom promotion in a workplace setting and small stocks of condoms in order to establish a sustained, self-funded means of condom provision within workplaces.

In FY 04-05, a community awareness campaign using the mass media (print and television) will be conducted. This is designed to promote greater awareness of the actions of individual enterprises and tripartite agency personnel in the development and implementation of workplace HIV/AIDS programs. A television documentary will be made highlighting project activities and the achievements of enterprises, particular efforts to reduce stigma and discrimination for workers infected and affected by HIV/AIDS and an in-studio discussion conducted.

Additionally during FY 04-05 and FY 05-06, the program of the provision of training for personnel at all levels of administration and management in sex worker and injecting drug user centers ('05' and '06' centers) under the management of SMARTWork's chief government partner, the Ministry of Labour, Invalids and Social Affairs (MOLISA) will be expanded from a planned 3 locations in FY 04-05 to 10. This program will focus on medical, technical, administrative and social aspects of HIV/AIDS. Content areas will include but not be confined to: care and treatment of center residents infected and affected by HIV/AIDS; management and control of opportunistic infections; assistance to center residents in reintegration into the community and world of work; reduction of stigma and prevention of discrimination for people living with HIV/AIDS (PLWA); provision of universal precautions in centers. These training programs (18 in total of 3 days duration each) will be conducted in the provincial facilities of closest proximity to respective 05 and 06 centers. New curriculum for use in the training of MOLISA personnel will also be developed.

Act	tivity Category	% of Funds
$oldsymbol{ abla}$	Information, Education and Communication	15%
	Infrastructure	20%
abla	Policy and Guidelines	5%
	Quality Assurance and Supportive Supervision	5%
	Training	25%
\square	Workplace Programs	30%

Targets:

•		□ Not Applicable
Estimated number of individuals reached with mass media HIV/AIDS prevention programs that are not focused on abstinence and/or being faithful	1,500,000	☐ Not Applicable
Number of community outreach HIV/AIDS prevention programs that are not focused on abstinence and/or being faithful	2	☐ Not Applicable
Number of individuals reached with community outreach HIV/AIDS prevention programs that are not focused on abstinence and/or being faithful	100,000	☐ Not Applicable
Number of individuals trained to provide HIV/AIDS prevention programs that are not focused on abstinence and/or being faithful	800	☐ Not Applicable
Number of mass media HIV/AIDS prevention programs that are not focused on abstinence and/or being faithful	1	☐ Not Applicable

Target Populations:

- ☑ Business community
- ☑ Factory workers
- ☑ Government workers
 - ☑ Injecting drug users
- ☑ HIV/AIDS-affected families
 - Migrant workers
- ☑ People living with HIV/AIDS
- ☑ Policy makers
- ☑ Program managers
- ✓ Seafarers/port and dockworkers
- ☑ Trainers
- Women of reproductive age

Key Legislative Issues:

- ☑ Gender
 - ☑ Increasing gender equity in HIV/AIDS programs
 - ☑ Increasing women's access to income and productive resource:
- ☑ Stigma and discrimination

Coverage Area:

State Province: An Giang	ISO Code: VN-44
State Province: Ba Ria-Vung Tau	ISO Code: VN-43
State Province: Dong Nai	ISO Code: VN-39
State Province: Ha Noi	ISO Code: VN-64
State Province: Hai Phong	ISO Code: VN-62
State Province: Ho Chi Minh City	ISO Code: VN-65
State Province: Quang Nam	ISO Code: VN-27
State Province: Quang Ninh	ISO Code: VN-13
State Province: Thai Binh	ISO Code: VN-20

	• .			
Program Area: Other Preventi	on Activities .		·	
Budget Code: (HVOP)	••		•	
Program Area Code: 05				•
Table 3.3.5: PROGRAM PLA	NNING: ACTIVITIES BY FU	NDING MECHANISM		•
Mechanism/Prime Partner:	/ Ho Chi Minh City Province	ial AIDS Committee		
Planned Funds:	7			
L. STIMMER CONTRACT		-		
	•	•		
	•			•
•				/
•			·.	- t
•	•			
•		•	•	
	•		•	
, ,	behaviors; and referring cli care and treatment.	ents to existing services r	elated to HIV/AIU	5 prevention,
)				e anders or a series was a series of
Activity Category Commodity Procurement Development of Network/Lir Human Resources Information, Education and Infrastructure Linkages with Other Sectors Needs Assessment Policy and Guidelines	Communication	% of Funds 7% 5% 16% 10% 5% 10% 3% 5%	بين وسعه	
☑ Quality Assurance and Supp ☑ Strategic Information (M&E, ☑ Training	ortive Supervision IT, Reporting)	7% 7% 25%		

Targets:

	, .	□ Not Applicable
Estimated number of individuals reached with mass media HIV/AIDS prevention programs that are not focused on abstinence and/or being faithful	0	☑ Not Applicable
Number of community outreach HIV/AIDS prevention programs that are not focused on abstinence and/or being faithful	4	☐ Not Applicable
Number of individuals reached with community outreach HIV/AIDS prevention programs that are not focused on abstinence and/or being faithful	4,600	☐ Not Applicable
Number of individuals trained to provide HIV/AIDS prevention programs that are not focused on abstinence and/or being faithful	20	☐ Not Applicable
Number of mass media HIV/AIDS prevention programs that are not focused on abstinence and/or being faithful	0	☑ Not Applicable

Target Populations:

- ☑ Commercial sex workers
- ☑ High-risk population
 - Injecting drug users
 - Men who have sex with men
 - Partners of sex workers
 - Street youth

Key Legislative Issues:

- Ø Gender
 - ☑ Addressing male norms and behaviors

Coverage Area:

State Province: Ho Chi Minh City

ISO Code: VN-65

Program Area:	
Budget Code:	
Program Area Code	».
Table 3.3.9: PR	ogram planning overview
Result 1:	Enhancing the referral network for comprehensive HIV prevention, care and support and treatment services, with a focus on both clinical and community care and support.
Result 2:	Expand access to and diversification of quality VCT services, especially for people who practice high-risk behaviors. VrimDevelop innovative marketing strategies to stimulate demand.
Result 3:	Strengthening training and support for VCT service providers for increased quality, availability and referral of services.
Result 4:	Expanding access to high-quality, diversified HIV VCT targeted specifically at groups that practice high-risk behaviors and developing strong referral systems to clinical and community care and support programs, psycho-social support and peer support groups.
Result 5:	Supporting clients in test results disclosure and partner referral.
)	the the band on the day of the state of the
Total Funding fo	r Program Area (\$):

Current Program Context:

Current Country Context:\nCurrently white testing is available in all provinces in Vietnam, it is concentrated at the provincial levels. However, there are a number of difficulties and limitations in providing effective, quality services. To date, there are no official national guidelines for VCT and there are multiple training curricula: Donors have not yet coordinated in-training approaches and materials. A UNAIDS assessment on counseling and support for PLWHA raised concern that counseling in Vietnam is often limited to rudimentary and didactic medical and prevention information and that the number and the quality of services and counselors is insufficient. Although VCT currently exists in some non-traditional and non-governmental settings, most VCT sites are located in government facilities at the provincial preventive medicine centers where anonymity of services is not certain. As result, many clients, especially MARPs, may feel marginalized and stigmatized when using the service. \\u00e4n\u00abcurrent USG support: NUSG supports MOH in implementing anonymous and free of charge VCT in 33 provinces targeting MARPs. The program is mainly located in government medical facilities but some stand-alone sites are also supported. Training curricula were adapted from the US client-centered risk reduction model. The service is linked to other facilities in the provinces, including community outreach, HIV outpatient clinics and other supporting services in the community. Training toolkits, including QA tools and procedures manuals are available in local language and user-friendly and have been widely disseminated and used by other programs not necessarily funded by USG. In addition, USG supports some NGOs for VCT as part of MARP outreach in selected districts.

Program Area: Counseling and Testing

Budget Code: (HVCT)
Program Area Code: 06

Table 3.3.9: PROGRAM PLANNING: ACTIVITIES BY FUNDING MECHANISM

Mechanism/Prime Partner: IMPACT / Family Health International

Planned Funds:

Activity Narrative:

FHI will continue to support VCT located in Bach Mai Hospital in Hanoi as well as the anonymous testing center located in Binh Thanh District in HCM City where over a hundred new VCT counselors are trained every year. VCT services will also be introduced into community-based centers for IDU, MSM, and FSW and HIV ambulatory day care centers at the district level so that the most at-risk population groups have access to client-oriented VCT and immediate support, if HIV-positive. Outreach services will promote both these as well as health care institution-based VCT services so that these groups have multiple options for HIV testing where they can be directly linked with community-based prevention, treatment, care, and support services. VCT services will make formal referral agreements with PMTCT sites supported by the US-CDC and others.

Act	ivity Category	% of Funds
☑	Commodity Procurement	15%
	Community Mobilization/Participation	5%
\square	Development of Network/Linkages/Referral Systems	8%
Ø	Health Care Financing	4%
Ø	Human Resources	12%
\square	Information, Education and Communication	· 10%
\square	Infrastructure	8%
囨	Local Organization Capacity Development	2%
\square	Logistics	5%
\square	Needs Assessment	3%
Ø	Policy and Guidelines	5%
Ø	Quality Assurance and Supportive Supervision	8%
\square	Strategic Information (M&E, IT, Reporting)	2%
Ø	Training	13%

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

2/13/2004

Page 82 of 198

Targets:

		☐ Not Applicable
Number of individuals trained in counseling and testing	150	☐ Not Applicable
Number of individuals who received counseling and testing	12,000	☐ Not Applicable -
Number of service outlets providing counseling and testing	6	☐ Not Applicable

Target Populations:

- ☑ Adults
 - ☑ Men .
 - ₩ Women
- ☑ Caregivers
- ☑ Commercial sex industry
 - Clients of sex workers
 - Commercial sex workers
- ☑ High-risk population
 - [2] Injecting drug users
 - Men who have sex with men
 - Partners of sex workers
- ☑ HIV/AIDS-affected families
- ☑ HIV+ pregnant women
- Implementing organization project staff
- Mobile populations
 - Migrants
 - Migrant workers
- Orphans and other vulnerable children
- People living with HIV/AIDS
- ☑ Sex partners

Key Legislative Issues:

Coverage Area:

State Province: Can Tho

State Province: Ha Noi

State Province: Hai Phong

State Province: Ho Chi Minh City

State Province: Quang Ninh

ISO Code: VN-48

ISO Code: VN-62

ISO Code: VN-65

State Province: Quang Ninh

ISO Code: VN-13

Program Area: Counseling and Testing

Budget Code: (HVCT)
Program Area Code: 06

Table 3.3.9: PROGRAM PLANNING; ACTIVITIES BY FUNDING MECHANISM

Mechanismi/Prime Partner: / Ministry of Health

Planned Funds:

Activity Namative:

Currently, USG funds, through a 5-year cooperative agreement with MOH, fully support 36 VCT clinics in 33 provinces. These VCT clinics are located in a variety of venues, including free-standing, located in outpatient clinics, located in preventive medicine centers, and located in TB clinics. It is anticipated that clinics will be established in 40 provinces by March, 2005. USG funds will be provided to continue and expand VCT training according to developed protocols, and service delivery of anonymous voluntary counseling and testing at established sites, and sites to be determined in conjunction with the USG-Vietnam program. The program will also develop, in conjunction with the USG-Vietnam program, UN, WHO, other major donors, and international NGOs, national guidelines for voluntary counseling and testing. USG funding will be used to assist in establishing strong and effective referral services systems between HIV prevention and care services.

Activity Category	% of Funds
☑ Commodity Procurement	13%
☑ Development of Network/Linkages/Referral Systems	'1%
☑ Human Resources	50%
☑ Information, Education and Communication	13%
☑ Infrastructure	7%
☑ Linkages with Other Sectors and Initiatives	1%
☑ Logistics	1%
Policy and Guidelines	_1%
☑ Quality Assurance and Supportive Supervision	2%
☑ Strategic Information (M&E, IT, Reporting)	1%
2 Training	10%

Targets:

230 10,200 53	☐ Not Applica ☐ Not Applica ☐ Not Applica	ble _
53	☐ Not Applica	ble
		\ .
		. 1
•		
	•	
		·- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Program Area: Counseling and Testing

Budget Code: (HVCT)
Program Area Code: 06

Table 3.3.9: PROGRAM PLANNING: ACTIVITIES BY FUNDING MECHANISM

Mechanism/Prime Partner:	/ Population Services International	· · · · ·	- •
Planned Funds:			

Activity Narrative:

PSI's programs will increase the use of VCT services by MARP through social marketing approaches that increase demand for these services and reduce the stigma associated with their use. PSI will explore attitudes and behaviors relating to current barriers to accessing VCT services. This will be done by reviewing existing research, consulting with community-based groups, and conducting limited qualitative research (such as focus groups) as needed. This evidence-gathering exercise will be followed by the development of a social marketing strategy to promote the use of VCT, in collaboration with the MOH/LIFE-GAP project as the primary partner but with other INGOs and organizations offering VCT. The social marketing strategy will leverage existing programs and communication channels (such as the LIFE-GAP peer education and other community-based programs and LIFE GAP communication resources), while substantially increasing the quantity and quality of mass media campaigns directed at high-prevalence communities.

PSI will work with MoH/LIFE-GAP project, other groups targeting MARP, and include and engage groups that include PLWHA to establish linkages and referral mechanisms that will increase awareness of and trust in VCT centers. PSI will also explore the feasibility and applicability of developing a franchised network of support services (such as but not limited to VCT) that will make it easier for potential clients to identify a trustworthy support center/program. PSI will approach international and local NGOs (such as COHED, SHAPC, FHI, Care Int'l, World Vision) to discuss ways to link existing and future support VCT activities through referral mechanisms. All campaigns, whether interpersonal or mass media, will market existing VCT services under a generic umbrella.

PSI will also work with PHDs and provincial LIFE GAP partners to improve their ability to develop evidence-based, client-focused social marketing programs to increase demand for VCT. PSI will design and implement a workshop for LIFE GAP peer educators designed to provide a better understanding of the nature and effectiveness of interpersonal communications and the use of social marketing approaches. The social marketing workshops will be offered to PHD involved in the MOH/LIF-GAP project, as well as mass organizations and NGOs involved in HIV/AIDS prevention and VCT and will focus on action oriented training that can immediately be applied by partners. PSI will provide ongoing support to assure campaigns are effectively implemented.

Activity Category	% of Funds
☑ Community Mobilization/Participation	5%
☑ Development of Network/Linkages/Referral Systems	5%
☐ Information, Education and Communication	50%
☑ Quality Assurance and Supportive Supervision	10%
☑ Training	30%

Targets:

		□ Not Applicable
Number of individuals trained in counseling and testing	45	☐ Not Applicable
Number of individuals who received counseling and testing	0 ·	☑ Not Applicable
Number of service outlets providing counseling and testing	0	☑ Not Applicable

Target Populations:

- ☑ Adults
 - Ø Men
 - Women .
 - Clients of sex workers
 - Commercial sex workers
- ✓ Community-based organizations
 - Injecting drug users
- Host country national counterparts
- Implementing organization project staff
- ☑ M&E specialist/staff
- ☑ Police
- Ministry of Health staff
- ✓ National AIDS control program staff
- ✓ Nongovernmental organizations/private voluntary organizations
- People living with HIV/AIDS

Key Legislative Issues:

- ☑ Gender
 - ☑ Increasing gender equity in HIV/AIDS programs
 - ☑ Addressing male norms and behaviors
- ☑ Stigma and discrimination

Coverage Area:

National

Program Area: Counseling and Testing **Budget Code: (HVCT)** Program Area Code: 06 Table 3.3.9: PROGRAM PLANNING: ACTIVITIES BY FUNDING MECHANISM Mechanism/Prime Partner: i Pact, inc. Planned Funds: **Activity Narrative:** MDM will implement counseling and testing programs: 1. To identify the most appropriate HIV testing methods in the context of the district level An Hoa clinic (and design a standard testing algorithm). 2. To strengthen capacity of the staff through initial training sessions and annual refreshing courses for An Hoa Staff dedicated to pre- and post- testing support 3. To establish a partnership with a biological lab for HIV testing. 4. To implement the voluntary HIV testing centre in An Ho clinic (shuttle services, ELISA quick tests, private consultation). 5. To ensure systematic referral to HIV testing during medical examinations for primary health care at An Hoa clinic and by the mobile teams. **Activity Category** % of Funds ☑ Commodity Procurement 25% ☑ Community Mobilization/Participation 3% ☑ Development of Network/Linkages/Referral Systems 5% Human Resources 28% ☑ Information, Education and Communication 15% ☑ Infrastructure 15% ☑ Logistics 4% ☑ Strategic Information (M&E, IT, Reporting) 2% ☑ Training 3% Targets: ☐ Not Applicable 45 □ Not Applicable Number of individuals trained in counseling and testing 1,600 ☐ Not Applicable Number of individuals who received counseling and testing

Number of service outlets providing counseling and testing

2

■ Not Applicable

Targ	get Populations:	
E	y Men '	_
 Ø	. 14/	·.
`,ØI_	Caregivers	,
Ø	Commercial sex industry	•
٠.	· Commercial sex workers	
Ø	Community-based organizations	
\square	Country coordinating mechanisms	
ె	· _	
$\overline{\mathcal{C}}$		
5	providers	grande de la companya de la company
	High-risk population	
	Tale Start Hita	· ·
	HiV+ pregnant women	
\mathbf{Z}	Implementing organization project staff	
	Infants	
	Police	
_ 2	Migrants	
E	##!	
8	. Def (-4	
	Orphans and other	• •
	vuinerable children	
	People living with HIV/AIDS	•
	Policy makers	
1	Pregnant women	
	Sex partners	· mode ·
_	Volunteers	
Ø	Women of reproductive age	
abla	Youth	
₽	-	••
Ø	Boys	•
Key	Legislative Issues:	
8	 Increasing gender equity in HI Addressing male norms and b Reducing violence and coercing 	ehaviors
国/	/olunteers	
Ø 5	Stigma and discrimination	
Co	verage Area:	
	State Province: Ha Noi	ISO Code: VN-64
	State Province: He Chi Minh City	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Budget Code: (HVCT) -	•			•
Program Area Code: 06		•		
Table 3.3.9: PROGRAM P	LANNING: ACTIVITIES BY FUND	ING MECHA	NISM	•
				•
Mechanism/Prime Partne	r: UN Resident Coordinator's Off	ice / United	Nations Devr	elopment Programma
Planned Funds:				
•				•
				•
Activity Narrative:	Priority problems with regard to programmes in Viet Nam inclu about VCT rationales and safe testing is not an effective HIV;	de: a) poor (guards, and	inderstandin particularly t	g among policymakers hat large-scale compulsory
,	coordination and promotion of in the CT services offered by n	nationally ag	reed CT mo	dels and training materials
	Specific activities to address the	ese two pro	blems will be	made in FY05/06 activities,
	including: • the development and promoti	on of inform	ation and ad	vocacy materials on the role
	of voluntary CT in HIV prevent			
	CT services; this will aim to im	prove policy:	naker under	standing of CT rationale and
	confidentially safeguards coordination and promotion of	f nationally :	.· controved CT	models and training
	materials through national orie			
-	agencies providing CT service			
				•
·		•		
Activity Category		% of Fu	nds	
☑ Development of Network/	Linkages/Referral Systems	85%		عدد بمري
☑ Human Resources☑ Information, Education an	d Communication	10% 5%		•
E monitation, Education at	d Communication	; JA		
Targets:		•		
				☐ Not Applicable
North and Code State of the				
Number of individuals tra	nined in counseling and testing	 	0	
Number of individuals wi	no received counseling and testing		0	Not Applicable
Number of service outlet	s providing counseling and testing		0	Ø Not Applicable
Target Populations:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			•
☑ Community-based organizations	• .			
☑ Faith-based organizations	•	÷		
☑ International counterpart organization		<i>.</i>		
Media				
☑ Ministry of Health staff ☑ National AIDS control	·			
<u>P</u> Nauchai AlDS control program staff				
✓ Nongovernmental				
organizations/private voluntary organizations			· ·	
✓ Program managers	·			
[7] Makembara				

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

Program Area: Counseling and Testing

12/13/2004

Page 90 of 198

Key Legislative Issues:

- ☑ Gender
 - ☑ Increasing gender equity in HIV/AIDS programs
- ☑ Volunteers
- ☑ Stigma and discrimination

Coverage Area:

National

State Province:

ISO Code:

Program Area: Counseling an	d Testing		••			
Budget Code: (HVCT)			•			
Program Area Code: 06						
Table 3.3.9: PROGRAM PLA	NNING: ACTIVITIES BY FUND	ING MECHANI	SM ·		. .	į.
Mechanism/Prime Partner:	/ Ho Chi Minh City Provincial	AIDS Committe	u	• • • • •		
Planned Funds:		•				
•				٠		
				•		•
					•	
	<i>,</i>		•		` \	
•	·-		•		•	
Activity Narrative:	Currently, USG supports 3 VC at community support and counticipated that clinics USG furtraining according to develope voluntary counseling and testiconjunction with the USG-Viet conjunction with the USG-Viet international NGOs, national grunding will be used to assist is systems between HIV prevent	unseling centers unds will be proved protocols, and ing at established tham program. I tham program, I guidelines for vo in establishing s	of district (rided to condition of service de distres, and The program JN, WHO, (funtary countrong and e	02 and district 1 atinue and expa elivery of anony disites to be de mill also deve other major dor nseling and tes	ID. It is and VCT ymous termined in elop, in nors, and string. USG	÷
,		-			•	
	•					
•						÷
						•
Activity Category Commodity Procurement Development of Network/Lir Human Resources Information, Education and Infrastructure Logistics Quality Assurance and Support Strategic Information (M&E, Training	Communication	% of Fund 40% 5% 8% 10% 4% 5% 7% 3% 18%	S	™	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Targets:	,				•	
				☐ Not App	licable _	
	ed in counseling and testing		10	Not App		-
	received counseling and testing	 -	3,750	□ Not App		-
	providing counseling and testing	- · · - · · ·	5	☐ Not App		- -
	novious counseling and testing	 .				-
Target Populations: ☑ Health Care Workers ☑ High-risk population ☑ Discordant couples	☐ Injecting drug users ☐ Men who have sex with men ☐ Partners of sex workers					

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

UNCLASSIFIED 12/13/2004

Page 92 of 198

Key Legislative Issues:

Coverage Area:

State Province: Ho Chi Minh City

ISO Code: VN-65

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

UNCLASSIFIED

12/13/2004

Page 93 of 198

Program Area: Counseling an Budget Code: (HVCT)	nd Testing	•			•		
Program Area Code: 06		•		•			
Table 3.3.9: PROGRAM PLA	NNING: ACTIVITI	ES BY FUNDIN	3 MECHANI	SM	•	•.	
Mechanism/Prime Partner:	/ Vietnam Minist	try of Dofense					
Planned Funds:					•		
Activity Narrative:	This is a twinning prime partner, M		n COE-DMH	IA/Univ of H	awaii working wi	th the .	
	A total of about 1 counseling techn an estimated 100 receive counseli	iiques. A more f O persons will like	undamentai ely attend. A	course will be approximate	e provided by D	oD and L.	-
	Two counselors pharmacists thes transmission and care.	se HCP will work	with patient	s to focus or	a prevention of fu	urther HIV	
Activity Category Human Resources Training			% of Fund 23% 77%	ls			
Targets:		• •	- .	,			
					□ Not Applic		
Number of individuals train				100	□ Not Applic		_
Number of individuals who	received counselir	ng and testing		20,400	☐ Not Applic	cable .	
Number of service outlets (providing counseling	g and testing		· 2	☐ Not Applic	cable	
Target Populations:							
☑ Adults	•						
☑ Men ☑ Women					7		
Clients of sex workers					•		
☑ HIV/AIDS-affected families ☑ Military		•	-				
☑ Pregnant women	·		•				
Key Legislative Issues:					-		
☑ Twinning		•	•		•	·	
_ Coverage Area:			 -	= m. = + + !	··· ··		_
State Province: Ha Noi State Province: Ho Chi Mint	ı City	ISO Code: VN ISO Code: VN			•		

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 94 of 198

•		
Program Area:		
Budget Code:		•
Program Area Cod	le:	٠.
Table 3.3.7: PR	OGRAM PLANNING OVERVIEW	•
Result 1:	USG programs will support development of national policies on integration of se establishment of routine diagnostic HIV testing within TB facilities, and developm TB/HIV case manager model in provinces with a high burden of HIV and TB.	
Result 2:	Strengthened delivery of integrated HIV and TB services.\n\nCollaboration between HIV programs is a vital component of the Emergency Plan.	een TB and
Result 3:	Improved diagnostics and treatment of TB among HIV+ individuals.	
Result 4:	Strengthened institutional capacity of local organizations caring for HIV+ TB pati	ents.
Result 5:	Full supply of related drugs and diagnostics achieved.	
Total Funding fo	or Program Area (\$):	
national TB progr Currently, there is underway to esta of HIV-infected p	of the highest TB rates in the world, and also has what is considered a model developing ram. In addition, TB is a leading cause of death among HIV-infected persons in Vietnam is weak collaboration and referral between the vertical HIV and TB programs. Efforts are ablish HIV VCT in TB clinics, and this will be expanded. Recognition of TB symptoms are ersons to the national TB program for diagnosis and TB care is not standardized and nearliested persons starting ARVs are not tested for TB. Not all persons with TB are tested	n. e currently nd referrals neds to be

Program Area: Palliative Care: TB/HIV

Budget Code: (HVTB)
Program Area Code: 07

Table 3.3.7: PROGRAM PLANNING: ACTIVITIES BY FUNDING MECHANISM

Mechanism/Prime Partner: IMPACT / Family Health International

Planned Funds:

Activity Narrative:

District level ambulatory care centers supported by the district health centers in focal provinces will sign working agreements with district TB services to implement cross-referral and client information sharing with the primary PLWHA caregiver. All PLWHA will be screened for TB, and VCT will be offered to people with active TB. PLWHA who are currently followed by the national TB DOTS will be referred to day care and other community-based care and support service centers.

Home care teams will support the TB programs DOTS efforts at the community level. All PLWHA will be screened for TB. Work will be done to waive fees exacted for x-rays. Strong referral mechanisms will facilitate PLWHA with TB who are eligible for ART being able to access ART without delay.

Activity Category	% of Fund
☑ Commodity Procurement	5%
☑ Community Mobilization/Participation	5%
☑ Development of Network/Linkages/Referral Systems	10%
☑ Human Resources	15%
☑ Information, Education and Communication	5%
☑ Infrastructure	10%
☑ Local Organization Capacity Development	10%
☑- Logistics	10%
☑ Needs Assessment	3%
☐ Quality Assurance and Supportive Supervision	5%
☑ Strategic Information (M&E, IT, Reporting)	2%
☑ Training	20%

Targets: ☐ Not Applicable * ☐ Not Applicable 300 Number of HIV-infected individuals (diagnosed or presumed) who received clinical prophylaxis and/or treatment for TB ☐ Not Applicable 140 Number of individuals trained to provide clinical prophylaxis and/or treatment for TB to HIV-infected individuals (diagnosed or presumed) 14 □ Not Applicable Number of service outlets providing clinical prophylaxis and/or treatment for TB for HIV-infected individuals (diagnosed or presumed) **Target Populations: ⊠** Aciuits Men Ø Women Commercial sex workers 찐 ☑ Community leader Community members Government workers Health Care Workers Community health workers \square **Doctors** Ø Medical/health service providers Nurses Injecting drug users Ø Men who have sex with men ☑ HIV/AIDS-affected families ☑- Orphans and other. vulnerable children

Cove	rage	Area:
------	------	-------

✓ People living with HIV/AIDS
 Key Legislative Issues:
 ✓ Stigma and discrimination

State Province: An Giang	ISO Code: VN-44
State Province: Can Tho	ISO Code: VN-48
State Province: Ha Noi	ISO Code: VN-64
State Province: Hai Phong	ISO Code: VN-62
State Province: Ho Chi Minh City	ISO Code: VN-65
State Province: Quang Ninh	ISO Code: VN-13

Program Area: Palliative Care Budget Code: (HVTB)	e: TB/HIV			٠.	
Program Area Code: 07	. 4	•	•	<i>:-</i>	
Table 3.3.7: PROGRAM PLA	ANNING: ACTIVITIES BY I	UNDING MECHA	NISM		
Mechanism/Prime Partner:	/ Ministry of Health			وو معروش والي	
Planned Funds:	,		•		
	•				
			•		
			•	•	•
				·	
• •	•	·		•	
Activity Narrative:	The program will promote through supporting the efacilities. It will also strentraining and development conjunction with WHO, with the program will train HI improve early detection communication between negative and HIV positive transportation, cultures a	stablishment of coughen linkages for it of national policie who are funded in the Clinical providers of active TB in PLW the HIV and TB programs at Buspects will in the Living at the HIV and TB programs at the the HIV and TB programs at the theorem at the theor	unseling and case manage is on integration in COP to im in TB diagnout the by suppo ograms. Evalue supported	testing activities within ement and referral thro ion of services, in iprove HIV/TB linkages osis and referral and orting routine luation of AFB smear	ugh s.
					• • • •
		•		•	. • • •
-				•	n .
Activity Category		% of Fur	nds		
☑ Commodity Procurement ☑ Human Resources	•	23% 25%			
☑ Information, Education and	Communication	2% 2%		•	•
Linkages with Other Sectors		2%		·"	
던 Logistics 던 Quality.Assurance and Sup	nostivo Cunanzisian	15% 3%		•	
☑ Quality Assurance and Sup ☑ Training	portive Supervision	30%			•
				·	•
Γargets:	•			•.	
	• •	•		□ Not Applicable	
Number of HIV-infected increceived clinical prophylaxi		sumed) who	0	☑ Not Applicable	
Number of individuals train treatment for TB to HIV-infe			300	☐ Not Applicable	
Number of service outlets partners for TB for HIV-in			0	☑ Not Applicable	
Forget Denuisties				•	
Target Populations:	The particular state of the sta		•	•	
☑ Health Care Workers ☑ Community health workers	☑ People living with HIV/AIDS	i		•	
☐ Doctors ☐ Community nearth workers					
Medical/health service					
providers Nurses			· · .		• • •
— .				•	

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

Key Legislative Issues:

☑ Stigma and discrimination

Coverage Area:

State Province: Ha Noi State Province: Hai Phong State Province: Quang Ninh ISO Code: VN-64 ISO Code: VN-62 ISO Code: VN-13

Program Area: Palliative Care: TB/HIV

Budget Code: (HVTB)
Program Area Code: 07

Table 3.3.7: PROGRAM PLANNING: ACTIVITIES BY FUNDING MECHANISM

Mechanism/Prime Partner:	/ World Health Organization
Planned Funds:	

Activity Narrative:

Vietnam has not yet adopted the WHO strategic TB/HIV framework developed by the Western Pacific Regional framework. The strategy is to refer PLWHA to TB services for screening for TB in order to detect and treat active TB at an early stage and provide prophylactic treatment for PLWHA who have latent TB. The strategy will extend lives of PLWHA and reduce transmission of HIV in the community. The strategy also promotes referral of TB patients for VCT, as TB patients are a risk group for HIV. HIV positive TB patients will receive co-trimoxazole prophylaxis and when available, ARV.

In Vietnam collaboration between the National AIDS and Tuberculosis programs has not yet been formalised. The need for a national HIV/TB committee has been identified as a first step to establish a coordinated approach the diagnosis, care, and referral of HIV/TB co-infected patients. The USG will support:

- 1. Developing a national workshop on HIV/TB strategies and establishment of an HIV/TB committee, including the development of POA for implementing joint strategy in the 4-focus provinces (policy and guidelines)
- 2. Training of staff of both the HIV and TB programs in the 4 provinces to establish referral system (including study/site visits to successful models operating in Cambodia) (training and local organisation capacity building)
- 3. Establishing a referral system in the 4 provinces (development of network/linkages/referral systems)
- 4. Supporting provinces through supervision and M&E (Quality Assurance and Supportive Supervision and Strategic Information)
- 5. Promoting community awareness and support using the TB network at the district and commune levels

(Community mobilization/participation and IEC Activities)

Act	livity Category	% of Funds
\square	Community Mobilization/Participation	10%
abla	Development of Network/Linkages/Referral Systems	10%
\square	Information, Education and Communication	5%
	Local Organization Capacity Development	10%
\mathbf{Z}	Policy and Guidelines	10%
\square	Quality Assurance and Supportive Supervision	20%
	Strategic Information (M&E, IT, Reporting)	15%
\square	Training	. 20%

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 100 of 198

Targets:

				☐ Not Applicable
Number of HIV-infected in received clinical prophyla:			0	☑ Not Applicable
Number of individuals trait treatment for TB to HIV-in	ned to provide clinic fected individuals (d	al prophylaxis and/or iagnosed or presumed)	. 0	Not Applicable
Number of service outlets treatment for TB for HIV-i	providing clinical pr	ophylaxis and/or diagnosed or presumed)	0	☑ Not Applicable
rget Populations:				
A wen				10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 -
Women		•		
Community leader				
Community members	•	•		* <u></u> *
Community-based organizations				•
Country coordinating mechanisms	•			•
Government workers				
Health Care Workers		•		
Community health workers				
☑ Doctors		, ,		
Medical/health service providers			•	•
☑ Nurses	•			
☑ Pharmacists	• • •			
সূ Private health care providers High-risk population	-			
Injecting drug users			•	•
HIV/AIDS-affected families			•	
Host country national counterparts	<u>.</u>			
Implementing organization project staff	·	٠.		
International counterpart organization				- e
M&E specialist/staff		•		•
Military			•	•
Police	• •			
Ministry of Health staff	•	• .		
National AIDS control program staff	•	·		•
People living with HIV/AIDS				
Policy makers				•
Pregnant women				
Prisoners				
Program managers				•
Z University				
Women of reproductive age				•
g Girls	•			
g Boys				
/ Legislative Issues:		•		•
Stigma and discrimination	•	•		•
. •	-			

Coverage Area:

State Province: An Giang State Province: Ha Noi State Province: Hai Phong

State Province: Ho Chi Minh City

ISO Code: VN-44

ISO Code: VN-64 ...

ISO Code: VN-62

ISO Code: VN-65

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

UNCLASSIFIED

12/13/2004

Page 102 of 198

	rogram Area: Palliative Car udget Code: (HVTB)	e: TB/HIV			
Pr	ogram Area Code: 07		•		
	-	ANNING: ACTIVITIES BY FU	Inding mechai	NISM	•
M	echanism/Prime Partner:	/ Ho Chi Minh City Provinc	iai AiDS Commit	iee	
PI	anned Funds:		•		
		. ———		-	•
		,			·
	. 1				
	•	•			\.
	ctivity Narrative:	of active TB in PLWHA by	ablishment of VC or case managem olicies on integrat his COP to impro- in TB diagnosis a supporting routin f AFB smear neg specimen transp	T activities to the control of service of service of service of the communicative and Hortation, cultivities of the communicativities of the communicati	within TB facilities. It will be real through training and ses, in conjunction with nkages. The program will and improve early detection settion between the HIV and IV positive TB suspects will tures at national labs, and
		(Citarion.			•
	•	•			•
	·		•		
	•				
	vity Category		% of Fur	nds	
	Commodity Procurement Human Resources		23% 25%		
	Information, Education and	Communication	25% 2%		
	Linkages with Other Sector		2%		
	Logistics		15%	-	•
	Quality Assurance and Sup	portive Supervision	3%	,	
7	Training	Portino objetivejou	30%	•	The state of the s
•		·			
arg	jets:		•		
	•				☐ Not Applicable
	Number of HIV-infected increceived clinical prophylax	dividuals (diagnosed or presu is and/or treatment for TB	med) who	0	☑ Not Applicable
Number of individuals trained to provide clinical prophylaxis and/or treatment for TB to HIV-infected individuals (diagnosed or presumed)			axis and/or or presumed)	40	☐ Not Applicable
		providing clinical prophylaxis fected individuals (diagnosed			☑ Not Applicable
arg	et Populations:				
_	Health Care Workers	Murses			
☑	Community health workers	☑ National AIDS control			•
	0	program staff			
Ø		☑ People living with HIV/AIDS			

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

Key Legislative Issues:

☑ Stigma and discrimination

Coverage Area:

State Province: Ho Chi Minh City

ISO Code: VN-65

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 104 of 198

	· •				
rogram Area:		•	•		
udget Code:					
rogram Area Code:		•	• • •		•
Table 3.3.6: PROGR	LAM PLANNING OVERV	TEW			
		•			
Result 1:	Strengthened organiza services at the province	itional capacity to ial, district, and wa	promote long-term su and levels.	stainability of pa	lliative care
Result 2:	Strengthened capacity district and ward levels	of health care pro	viders in HIV/AIDS c	are in facilities at	the provincial,
Result 3:	Community based grostrengthened.	ups to provide hon	ne-based care and su	ipport to PLWHA	identified and
• •			-		, ••
Result 4:	Improved quality of ba	sic health care clin	ical services for HIV-	rpatients.	
			· .	••••	
	· • · • · ·	•			
			*	,	
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O	ermannen i erstellikalitikaliti oler auser bage. Aus bass artispermär	esculation difference of the second s			The second secon
-				_	÷

Total Funding for Program Area (\$):

UNCLASSIFIED

Current Program Context:

Despite the fact that more than 215,000 people live with HIV and AIDS in Vietnam, very few services are available to PLWHA in need of care. Only a few providers have been trained in HIV clinical care and use of ARV médicines. The total number of health care providers trained in basic diagnosis and treatment of HIV/AIDS is approximately 350-400 professionals trained by USG and international organizations such as ESTHER and World Wide Orphans: However, the number of trained physicians with the knowledge to provide ARV therapy is far less and is primarily in 4 provinces: Hanoi, HCMC, Quang Ninh, and Hai Phong. PLWHA are thought to spend 19 times more on health care than the average consumer in Vietnam (Abt. PHRplus Vietnam Health Accounts). Although there is a health care coverage scheme for the poor, this system has been unsuccessfully implemented, and few PLWHA interviewed in qualitative research studies said they were able to benefit from this scheme (GIPA: ICRW 2004). While the Government has engaged mass organizations in the national HIV control effort, few national NGOs exist, and thus the government plays the dominant role in determining use of health aid. Government public spending on health is low (about \$US 4 million from 2000-2003). In In Small-scale treatment, care and support services are in place in selected provinces in Vietnam. In major urban areas, the greatest range of services exists for PLWHA. The CDC LIFE-GAP program funds HIV outpatient clinics in provincial and central hospitals in Hanoi, HCMC, Hai Phong, Can Tho, Quang Ninh and a few other high prevalence provinces. Outpatient clinics provide free service to PLWHA that includes OI treatment and prophylaxis, positive living counseling, and referrals. FHI works with district health centers to run home care and referral for PLWHA and OVC in Hai Phong and HCMC. WHO, FHI and MDM work with the HCMC Provincial AIDS Committee to support district level out-patient care through day care centers that include OI treatment and prophylaxis, PLWHA support groups and self-care counseling. The Vietnam-CDC-Harvard AIDS Training Partnership trains doctors in HIV ARV treatment, and clinical care, including palliative care; to date more than 200 doctors have been trained. Esther and FHI, through separate programs, have also supported training for approximately 200 hospital level doctors in clinical care. ART and palliation. FHI, CDC and COHED have also worked in a limited number of 05/06 centers to build the quality of care provided to PLWHA, Infinin HCMC, MDM supports a mobile clinic for IDUs and sex workers. There are a few hospice and pagoda-based support services for PLWHA in Hanol, HCMC and in Hue. PLWHA support groups and organizations are funded by CARE, the POLICY Project, the Red Cross, FHI and others. Save the Children/UK provides care to OVC in HCMC, etc. World Vision is running a care and prevention program for mobile populations in Hai Phong. CARE has supported care services for PLWHA in Quang Ninh. InInWHO and the MoH commissioned a 3X5 review of Vietnam in June 2004 that assessed and selected sites to initiate adult and adolescent HAART. HCMC, Hanoi, Hai Phong and An Giang were selected as initial sites for HAART using Global Fund monies. WHO and the MoH selected provincial level hospitals and district health center facilities in these provinces for initiation of HAART, in line with the global expanded approach to HAART service delivery. Global Fund has approved about USD for HIV/AIDS programs in Vietnam supporting community-based care and services for PLWHA in 20 have been disbursed. The USG is looking to work closely with GF to lini provinces, though only treatment programs with quality care programs in high-focus provinces. WB will support the GVN with roughly In 20 focus provinces, many of which overlap with USG-supported programs, but World Bank programs will not likely start for another 18 months.

Program Area: Palliative Care: Basic health care and support

Budget Code: (HBHC)
Program Area Code: 08

Table 3.3.6: PROGRAM PLANNING: ACTIVITIES BY FUNDING MECHANISM

Mechanism/Prime Partner: IMPACT / Family Health International

Planned Funds:

Activity Narrative:

District level ambulatory and in-patient care services supported by the district health centers in focal provinces will be supported in providing secondary and primary clinical care services for adult and pediatric PLWHA. District and community care entails day care services for ambulatory PLWHA at the district health center, and in-patient care appropriate for secondary level. Community level care includes regular home care follow-up for all PLWHA who request home services, PLWHA support groups, and supportive services managed by home care teams who act as case managers for their clients, facilitating support for children of PLWHA, nutrition and self-care counseling, spiritual guidance and harm reduction assistance for IDU PLWHA. The district out-patient service is integrated into the existing district health center services, and includes TB screening and treatment (described in next section). Home care and PLWHA groups will work with health center staff to promote ART and methadone adherence for those sites providing methadone. [Note: FHI will be supporting a pilot methadone maintenance program in 2 provinces, one each in northern and southern Vietnam, in partnership with the National Institute of Hygiene and Epidemiology. Target numbers for individuals have not yet been determined. The programs will strictly adhere to the policies and guidelines set by SGAC in working with HIV+ addicts]. Referrals to tertiary care for PLWHA clients will be managed by the district health center staff and home care teams. MoLISA has requested training in clinical care for staff responsible for caring for PLWHA. This training will be conducted in focal provinces. BHSC services will be linked with services implemented at the provincial level by other PEPFAR partners. Drugs for OI management will be purchased under this program.

Continuum of Care Networks will be created made up of Provincial Health authorities, PASB, party officials, PLWHA, high level religious leaders, provincial, district, commune and home care providers, and NGO representatives. These committees will meet monthly and will advise on the implementation of provincial care and treatment activities, facilitate problem solving for referral, management and resource related challenges, and hear from PLWHA regarding improvements needed in the care they receive. Select members of this committee will also be on the ART selection committee.

• •				
		a a design e		
ctivity Category	÷	% of Funds		
Commodity Procurement		. 60%		
Community Mobilization/I		1%	•	•
Development of Network	/Linkages/Referral Systems	1%		•
Human Resources		8%	•	•
Information, Education at	nd Communication	4%	• •	
☑ Infrastructure		3%	· ·.	•
Linkages with Other Sect	tors and Initiatives	3%	•	`
I Local Organization Capa		. 3%		į
☑ Logistics.		3%		•
☑ Needs Assessment	•	1%		
Policy and Guidelines		1%		
2 Quality Assurance and S	Supportive Supervision	- 1%	•	•
Strategic Information (M8		1%		•
☑ Training		10%		
a framing				

argets:		•		•
			•	Not Applicable
Number of individuals p	rovided with general HIV-relate	d palliative care 3,0	000 . 🗆	Not Applicable
				Not Applicable
care	ained to provide general HIV-re	elated palliative 70		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Number of service outlet palliative care	ts/programs providing general	HIV-related 14		Not Applicable
palliative care Number of service outlet	ts/programs providing malaria	care and/or 0		Not Applicable Not Applicable
palliative care Number of service outlet referral for malaria care		care and/or 0		
Number of service outlet referral for malaria care rarget Populations:	ts/programs providing malaria of as part of general HIV-related	care and/or 0		
palliative care Number of service outlet referral for malaria care	ts/programs providing malaria	care and/or 0		
Number of service outlet referral for malaria care arget Populations:	ts/programs providing malaria of as part of general HIV-related	care and/or 0		
Palliative care Number of service outlet referral for malaria care Target Populations: Adults Men	ts/programs providing malaria of as part of general HIV-related of HIV+ pregnant women Orphans and other vulnerable children	care and/or 0		
palliative care Number of service outlet referral for malaria care arget Populations: ☐ Adults ☐ Men ☐ Women	ts/programs providing malaria of as part of general HIV-related of HIV+ pregnant women Orphans and other	care and/or 0		
palliative care Number of service outler referral for malaria care Target Populations: Adults Men Women Caregivers	ts/programs providing malaria of as part of general HIV-related of HIV+ pregnant women Orphans and other vulnerable children	care and/or 0		
palliative care Number of service outlet referral for malaria care Farget Populations: Adults Men Women Caregivers Cammunity leader	ts/programs providing malaria of as part of general HIV-related part of general HIV-related part of general HIV-related part of general women ✓ HIV+ pregnant women ✓ Orphans and other vulnerable children ✓ People living with HIV/AIDS ✓ Religious/traditional leaders	care and/or 0		
palliative care Number of service outler referral for malaria care Target Populations: Adults Men Women Caregivers	ts/programs providing malaria of as part of general HIV-related part of general HIV-related part of general HIV-related part of general women. If HIV+ pregnant women of the control of t	care and/or 0		
palliative care Number of service outler referral for malaria care arget Populations: Adults Men Women Caregivers Community leader Community members	ts/programs providing malaria of as part of general HIV-related part of general HIV-related part of general HIV-related part of general women ✓ HIV+ pregnant women ✓ Orphans and other vulnerable children ✓ People living with HIV/AIDS ✓ Religious/traditional leaders	care and/or 0		
palliative care Number of service outler referral for malaria care arget Populations: Adults Men Women Caregivers Community leader Community members	ts/programs providing malaria of as part of general HIV-related part of general HIV-related part of general HIV-related part of general women. If HIV+ pregnant women of the control of t	care and/or 0		
palliative care Number of service outlet referral for malaria care arget Populations: Aduits Men Women Caregivers Community leader Community members Community-based	ts/programs providing malaria of as part of general HIV-related of the second of the s	care and/or 0		
Palliative care Number of service outlet referral for malaria care Target Populations: Adults Men Caregivers Community leader Community members Community-based organizations Faith-based organizations	ts/programs providing malaria of as part of general HIV-related of the second of the s	care and/or 0		
Palliative care Number of service outlet referral for malaria care Target Populations: Adults Men Women Caregivers Cammunity leader Community members Community-based organizations Faith-based organizations Government workers	ts/programs providing malaria of as part of general HIV-related of the second of the s	care and/or 0		
Palliative care Number of service outlet referral for malaria care Target Populations: Adults Men Women Caregivers Community leader Community members Community members Community-based organizations Falth-based organizations Government workers Health Care Workers	ts/programs providing malaria of as part of general HIV-related of the second of the s	care and/or 0		
Palliative care Number of service outler referral for malaria care Target Populations: Adults Men Women Caregivers Community leader Community members Community members Community-based organizations Faith-based organizations Government workers Health Care Workers Community health workers	ts/programs providing malaria of as part of general HIV-related of the second of the s	care and/or 0		
Palliative care Number of service outlet referral for malaria care Target Populations: Adults Men Women Caregivers Community leader Community numbers Community members Community based organizations Falth-based organizations Government workers Health Care Workers Community health workers	ts/programs providing malaria of as part of general HIV-related of the second of the s	care and/or 0		
Palliative care Number of service outler referral for malaria care Target Populations: Adults Men Women Caregivers Community leader Community members Community members Community-based organizations Faith-based organizations Government workers Health Care Workers Community health workers	ts/programs providing malaria of as part of general HIV-related of the second of the s	care and/or 0		
Palliative care Number of service outlet referral for malaria care Target Populations: Adults Men Women Caregivers Cammunity leader Community members Community-based organizations Government workers Health Care Workers Community health workers Doctors Medical/health service	ts/programs providing malaria of as part of general HIV-related of the second of the s	care and/or 0		
Palliative care Number of service outlet referral for malaria care Target Populations: Adults Men Women Caregivers Community leader Community hased organizations Falth-based organizations Government workers Health Care Workers Community health workers Community health workers Medical/health service providers Nurses	ts/programs providing malaria of as part of general HIV-related of the second of the s	care and/or 0		
Palliative care Number of service outlet referral for malaria care Target Populations: Adults Men Women Caregivers Community leader Community numbers Community-based organizations Faith-based organizations Government workers Health Care Workers Community health workers Doctors Medical/health service providers Nurses Pharmacists	ts/programs providing malaria of as part of general HIV-related of the second of the s	care and/or 0		
Palliative care Number of service outler referral for malaria care Target Populations: Adults Men Women Caregivers Community leader Community numbers Community-based organizations Faith-based organizations Government workers Health Care Workers Community health workers Medical/health service providers Nurses Pharmacists Traditional healers	ts/programs providing malaria of as part of general HIV-related of the second of the s	care and/or 0		
Palliative care Number of service outlet referral for malaria care Target Populations: Adults Men Women Caregivers Community leader Community hased organizations Falth-based organizations Government workers Health Care Workers Community health workers Community health workers Medical/health service providers Nurses Pharmacists Traditional healers Discordant couples	ts/programs providing malaria of as part of general HIV-related of the second of the s	care and/or 0		
Palliative care Number of service outler referral for malaria care Target Populations: Adults Men Women Caregivers Community leader Community numbers Community-based organizations Faith-based organizations Government workers Health Care Workers Community health workers Medical/health service providers Nurses Pharmacists Traditional healers	ts/programs providing malaria of as part of general HIV-related of the second of the s	care and/or 0		

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 108 of 198

Key Legislative Issues:

☑ Stigma and discrimination

Coverage Area:

State Province: An Giang
State Province: Can Tho
State Province: Ha Noi
State Province: Hai Phong
State Province: Ho Chi Minh City
State Province: Quang Ninh
ISO Code: VN-48
ISO Code: VN-65
ISO Code: VN-65
ISO Code: VN-13

Program Area: Palliative C Budget Code: (HBHC)	are: Basic health care and suppo	rt		·
Program Area Code: 08	•			
	LANNING: ACTIVITIES BY FUN	DING MECHAN	ISM	•
·		-	•	•
Mechanism/Prime Partne	r: POLICY Project / The Future	es Group Interne	tional	The second of th
Planned Funds:	·			
			·	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
3				
Activity Narrative:	The POLICY Project will foci	us on policy area	ssenhere:	for areater access to
Acutily Hailaute.	treatment and care.	as dir boiley biel	Jai Cui less	or greater access to
	Activity1 Palliative Care: Co			1
	and focus on the actual and Activity 2:Treatment prepare support the capacity of PLW system. This will involve a se advocacy capacity as a well partners with others involved monitoring. This will include and advocacy with health ca and counseling. This activity groups to organize and netw field and will link with interna effective HIV/AIDS treatment	dness for People HA to become peries of linked ac as technical cap I in ARV systems an expansion of re providers on to will be designed ork for effective tional provincial	e Living with artners in the facity to end of the current tree the role of the current and a support a suppo	th HIV/AIDS: Build and the HIV/AIDS treatment to build self help, network and sure that PLWHA become implementation and eatment literacy programs, PLWHA and peer education to the capacity of PLWHA advocacy in the treatment
Activity Category		% of Fund	dş	
☑ Community Mobilization/I☑ Development of Network		26% [*] 20%		
☑ Needs Assessment	Ziiikagoa (o.o.)a. Oyotoilio	24%	-	
☑ Training		30%		Addition of the last of the la
Targets:				
_				☐ Not Applicable
Number of individuals pr	rovided with general HIV-related p	palliative care	0	☑ Not Applicable
Number of individuals tra	ained to provide general HIV-relat	ted palliative	0	☑ Not Applicable
Number of service outle palliative care	ts/programs providing general Hi	/-related	-0	☑ Not Applicable
Number of service outlet referral for malaria care	ts/programs providing malaria car as part of general HIV-related pal	e and/or liative care	0	☑ Not Applicable

Target Populations: Community-based organizations Faith-based organizations \Box ☑ Health Care Workers Community health workers Doctors ◩ Medical/health service \square providers Nurses \square Injecting drug users Men who have sex with men Ø ☑ HIV/AIDS-affected families ☐ HIV+ pingoont women Host country national counterparts Media \square Ministry of Health staff Ø ☑ National AIDS control program staff ☑ Nongovernmental organizations/private voluntary organizations People living with HIV/AIDS Policy makers USG in country staff ✓ Youth Key Legislative Issues: ☑ Gender ☑ Increasing gender equity in HIV/AIDS programs 켈-Stigma and discrimination:

National

Coverage Area:

Program Area: Palliative Care: Basic health care and support

Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

adie 3.3.0; PROGRAM P	LANNING: ACTIVITIES BY FUI	NUING MECHAN	NOM	• .	
echanism/Prime Partne	r: / Ministry of Health		•	معرفيد عديد الاناساد	
anned Funds:				•	
				•	.:
				•	
				••	
···		÷			· · <u>· · ·</u> · · ·
•			•	•	À
ctivity Narrative:	The Emergency Plan will pr	ovide oppoduniti	es for anhan	ring the generity of	. · ·
	palliative care, including out programs, and the diagnosi these services PLWHA's que through planned expansion services in the four focus programmed activities include:	s and treatment of ality of life will be of activities to 40 ovinces.	of opportunis e improved. To provinces, a acial clinical n	tic infections. Through This will mainly occur and strengthening of management training a	nd .
<i>y</i>	service delivery, and quality palliative care, improvement referral linkage; improving for clinical community case ma	t and expansion ollow-up case ma	in clinical cas	e management; ensu	
			•		
- 1	•				
	·	•			
	•	•	٠	•	
with Catagons		9/ af F			•
vity Category Commodity Procurement	-	% of Fun 38%	us		•
Development of Network/	Linkages/Referral Systems	2%			٠.
Human Resources Information, Education an	nd Communication -	35% 2%		_	
Logistics	• •	8%		· redition gr. grapher	
Quality Assurance and Si Strategic Information (M&	upportive Supervision F IT Reporting)	5% 3%	•		•
Training		7%		-	
gets:				□ Not Applicable	
		· 			<u> </u>
Number of individuals pr	ovided with general HIV-related	palliative care	15,000	☐ Not Applicable	<u> </u>
Number of individuals tra care	ained to provide general HIV-rela	ited palliative	450	☐ Not Applicable	
	s/programs providing general Hi	V-related	41	☐ Not Applicable	
Number of service outlet palliative care				☑ Not Applicable	

12/13/2004

UNCLASSIFIED

Target Populations:

- ☑ Health Care Workers
 - Community health workers
 - De Doctors
 - Medical/health service
 - - -
 - Ø Nurses
 - Discordant couples
- HIV/AIDS-affected families
- Ministry of Health staff
- People living with HIV/AIDS

Key Legislative Issues:

☑ Stigma and discrimination

Coverage Area:

National

State Province:

ISO Code:

Program Area: Palliative Care: Basic health care and support
Budget Code: (HBHC)
Program Area Code: 08
Table 3.3.6: PROGRAM PLANNING: ACTIVITIES BY FUNDING MECHANISM

Mechanism/Prime Partner: /Pact, Inc. ...
Planned Funds:

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

UNCLASSIFIED 12/13/2004

Page 114 of 198

Activity Narrative:

Pact will be providing financial and management oversight for seven organizations (2 local NGOs and 5 international NGOs) working specifically in HIV/AIDS care. Activities supported under the Pact Community REACH mechanism will include support for pilot community-based interventions in community-based care and support for adults and children and development of linkages and referral between USG-supported clinical care sites and peer support.

COHED programs will target HIV positive women and their family members. They include support for the establishment and operation of an HIV/AIDS community support center for HIV positive women and their families, training infected and affected women as the voluntary community care givers to provide basic health care and psycho-psychological support, including nutrition support, legal aid, etc. The self-help peer network of HIV positive women will be supported with basic HIV/AIDS peer education as well as training on small-business operation; supporting seed money for income-generating activities, organizing social events for HIV/AIDS prevention and education with HIV intected and affected as the main stakeholders. Access to quality and friendly health care for HIV positive women will be increased through activities including training for personnel in selected healthcare settings on care for PLWHA and ethical issues linked with disclosure and confidentiality, provision of basic medical insurance, regular medical checkups; and support from social funds. Activities of the Ha Long HIV/AIDS community support center will be promoted at provincial level and national level through mass media.

Mai Hoa Center will provide training on community-based care and support for AIDS patients for community voluntary caregivers and nursing staff of the center, providing food and clothing for homeless AIDS patients. The trained voluntary caregivers will provide care support to AIDS patients in the community outside the Mai Hoa AIDS Center. In addition, the center will provide other basic health care activities like nursing, medical check-up, and referral to adequate TB and other OI treatment with follow-up. Socio-psychological support to those AIDS patients in the center will be provided. This funding will support better nutrition, clothing, and other necessary materials for self-care of patients.

World Vision will use Using the framework of WHO's Comprehensive Care Across the Continuum, home care teams will be established in each of the four project sites, and at the ward level in high prevalence areas. They will be based in town and ward health stations and work within their designated town, ward or commune. The teams will form a network of caregivers supporting patients and their caregivers at home. The primary focus is health care. Social and emotional support will be given high priority as well as raising general awareness about HIV/AIDS within families and the community at large. Community Care and Support Volunteers will work to identify chronically ill persons in their respective communities and arrange to provide Home-Based Care (HBC). This work will be conducted in close coordination with Ward Health Stations. Community Care and Support Volunteers will make home visits to these ill people, providing them with material, psychosocial and basic clinical support, and appropriate nutritional advice and emotional counseling. The Community Care and Support Volunteers will also work with the assistance of Project Staff to help arrange, as needed, higher levels of palliative care for those patients who are clearly suffering from ailments cause by AIDS. Medical care, treatment of opportunistic infections (OI) including STIs, TB, pain management, referrals to ART programs, malaria prevention where appropriate, and PMTCT will be arranged. All of these additional services from the public sector will be made available through referral to USG supported outpatient clinical care sites, in additional to support from Global Fund through the MOH. WV Trainers with technical assistance from FHI and local partners will progressively mobilize and train volunteers in all designated project districts. Through a trainer of trainers (TOT) format WV will instigate a process whereby a cadre of community care volunteers will provide quality care and support to PLWHAs in their Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005 Page 91 of 189 President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief

11/15/2004

communities. In order to provide families with PLWHAs with increased livelihood support, Micro-Enterprise Development (MED) will be supported by subgrants to the district and town level Women's Unions.

CARE activities will include developing high quality comprehensive health care packages to be delivered by CBOs to individuals infected and affected by HIV/AIDS at home, community and selected public health facilities. The package will include physical, mental, spiritual, end of life, nutrition and hygienic care etc. The package also includes vocational training and facilitation of employment opportunities through work place programs that aim at increasing access to jobs for individuals who cannot afford for critical treatment, care and support. CARE will work with health experts to develop the package; then train CBO staff and volunteer care \ givers on the application of the package. These care givers and CBOs will in-turn provide direct care and support for PLWHA. The development of packages and care will be conducted with the participation of community and PLWHA. To ensure the continuity of care and support, CARE will facilitate the process in building linkages and referral system between CBO, home based care giver network and the existing private and public health services and ensure cases are managed and communicated among services. Quality of care and support services will be monitored using quality assurance policies and guidelines to be developed according to WHO/UNAIDS standards.

MdM will carry out a program on HIV and STIs prevention among Vietnamese and Khmer beneficiaries. The program will include free distribution of condoms, monthly meetings for SW and IDU to discuss HIV prevention, regular meetings with police, and potential provision of drug substitution to IDUs who wish to stop.

Ac	tivity Category	% of Funds
	Commodity Procurement	10%
Ø	Community Mobilization/Participation	2%
Ø	Development of Network/Linkages/Referral Systems	5%
Ø	Health Care Financing	5%
Ø	Human Resources	15%
Ø	Information, Education and Communication	7%
Ø	Infrastructure	7%
Ø	Linkages with Other Sectors and Initiatives	14%
	Local Organization Capacity Development	4%
	Needs Assessment	1%
$\overline{\mathbf{A}}$	Policy and Guidelines	2%
$\overline{\mathcal{Q}}$	Quality Assurance and Supportive Supervision	10%
\triangle	Strategic Information (M&E, IT, Reporting)	2%
Ø	Training	16%

Targets:

		•	☐ Not Applicable
Number of individuals pro	ovided with general HIV-related palliative care	3,692	☐ Not Applicable
Number of individuals tra	ined to provide general HIV-related palliative	.58	□ Not Applicable
Number of service outlets palliative care	/programs providing general HIV-related	55	☐ Not Applicable
Number of service outlets	/programs providing malaria care and/or	7	☐ Not Applicable
	s part of general HIV-related palliative care		\
Target Populations:			
	☑ People living with HIV/AIDS		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•
	☑ Policy makers		
Business community	☑ Pregnant women		
☑ Caregivers	Program managers	-	
Commercial sex workers	☑ Religious/traditional leaders		
☑ Community leader	☑ Sex partners	•	
☑ Community members	☑ Teachers		•
☑ Community-based	☑ Trainers		
organizations	☑ USG in country staff		
✓ Country coordinating mechanisms	☑ Volunteers		:-}
☑ Faith-based organizations	. ☑ Women of reproductive age	-	
Government workers	☑ Youth	:	
☐ Health Care Workers			
Community health workers	<u> </u>	, .	· -
된. Doctors -	Ø Boys	•	
Medical/health service			•
providers	•		:
☑ Nurses		•	
Pharmacists		•	•
☑ Traditional healers			,
☑ High-risk population	_		
Injecting drug users			•
Men who have sex with men	•		The second secon
Street youth			•
HIV/AIDS-affected families			
 ☑ HIV+ pregnant women			
☐ Host country national			
counterparts	•		
☑ Implementing organization	•	-	•
project staff ☑ International counterpart	•	:	,
organization	•	•	•
			
☑ Media	,		
☑ Police			·
☑ Mobile populations	•		
☑ Migrants	•	• .	
Migrant workers			
☑ National AIDS control program staff	•	,	
☑ Nongovernmental organizations/private			

UNCLASSIFIED

voluntary organizations

Key Legislative Issues:

- ☑ Increasing gender equity in HIV/AIDS programs
- ☑ Addressing male norms and behaviors
- ☑ Reducing violence and coercion
- ☑ Increasing women's access to income and productive resource:
- ☑ Twinning
- ☑ Volunteers
- ☑ Stigma and discrimination

Coverage Area:

State Province: Ha Noi ISO Code: VN-64
State Province: Hai Phong ISO Code: VN-62
State Province: Ho Chi Minh City ISO Code: VN-65
State Province: Quang Ninh ISO Code: VN-13

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 118 of 198

UNCLASSIFIED

Program Area: Palliative Care: Basic health care and support **Budget Code: (HBHC)** Program Area Code: 08 Table 3.3.6: PROGRAM PLANNING: ACTIVITIES BY FUNDING MECHANISM Mechanism/Prime Partner: UN Resident Coordinator's Office/ United Nations Development Programm Planned Funds: This project aims to promote GIPA in Viet Nam, through recruitment of UN Activity Narrative Volunteers - most of whom are living with or alleded by HIV/AIDS. The main rel of the UN Volunteers will be to act as peer educators, to advocate for social acceptance and access to care and support services, to promote networking among people living with or affected by HIV/AIDS, and to promote the voluntary involvement of other people living with or affected by HIV/AIDS in HIV/AIDS activities. The second activity is to provide a wide range of training and mentoring support to the UN Volunteers as well as to other people living with or affected by HIV/AIDS, so that in the consequent year of the project they will be able to actively engage in providing voluntary, community-based support. Training and mentoring will be provided in areas such as treatment literacy, human rights, communication skills, IT. HIV prevention and treatment, training-of-trainers, interpersonal, behavioral change communication development, leadership, and management skills, etc.) as well as include informative updates on issues such as care and treatment. An exchange visit to Cambodia as well as information sharing through other means with UNV and other GIPA initiatives in the region (e.g. Laos, Cambodia; Indonesia) will be organized. The UN Volunteers will also be provided with regular psychological support **Activity Category** % of Funds ☑ Community Mobilization/Participation 15% ☑ Development of Network/Linkages/Referral Systems 9% Human Resources 48% ☑ Quality Assurance and Supportive Supervision 8% ☑ Training **20%** Targets: ☐ Not Applicable ☑ Not Applicable Number of individuals provided with general HIV-related palliative care Ð 50 ☐ Not Applicable Number of individuals trained to provide general HIV-related palliative ☑ Not Applicable 0 Number of service outlets/programs providing general HIV-related palliative care ☑ Not Applicable. 0 Number of service outlets/programs providing malaria care and/or referral for malaria care as part of general HIV-related palliative care

UNCLASSIFIE

Page 119 of 198

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

Target Populations:

- ☑ Adults
 - **⊠** Men
 - **☑** Women
- Nongovernmental organizations/private voluntary organizations
- ☐- People living with HIV/AIDS
- ☑ Volunteers

Key Legislative Issues:

- ☑ Volunteers
- ☑ Stigma and discrimination

Coverage Area:

State Province: An Ginng

State Province: Ho Chi Minh City

ISO Code: VN-44 ISO Code: VN-65

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004-

Page 120 of 198 --

UNCLASSIFIED

Program Area: Palliative Care Budget Code: (HBHC)	: Basic health care and support	·	. ,
Program Area Code: 08			•
Table 3.3.6: PROGRAM PLA	NNING: ACTIVITIES BY FUNDING ME	CHANISM	·.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	_	•
Mechanism/Prime Partner:	Vietnam CDC Harvard AIDS Program	/ Harvard Medical	School - Division of AIDS
Planned Funds:			
			•
Activity Narrative:	The program will continue technical tr	aining for obveicia	se on care management of
Acavay Mariauve.	opportunistic infections, and pain man	agement in the foo	us provinces through 🛝
	intensive bedside trainings which stre		
	tor clinical and support staff working in national nursing training followed by o		
,	nurse leaders throughout the country.	The program will p	rovide ongoing quality
	assurance and supportive supervision establishment of case conferences an		
	management and evidence based app	proach to care. Th	e program will assist in
	establishment of "on-call" management focus provinces.	nt of emergencies	and/or "warm-lines" for the
	record provinces.		
Activity Category	%	of Funds	
☑ Policy and Guidelines	5%		•
☑ Quality Assurance and Supple☑ Training	portive Supervision 359 609		
	33.	,	
Targets:	· · ·		•
	يلينيا والمستقدة والم		· · · □ Not Applicable
Number of individuals prov	ided with general HIV-related palliative	care 0	☑ Not Applicable
Number of individuals train care	ed to provide general HIV-related pallial	ive 220	□ Not Applicable
Number of service outlets/p palliative care	programs providing general HIV-related	0	☑ Not Applicable
	programs providing malaria care and/or	- 0	✓ Not Applicable
referral for malaria care as	part of general HIV-related palliative car	re .	<u> </u>
Target Populations:		•	
☐ Health Care Workers	·	•	-
Doctors	•	,	
☑ Nurses ☑ Ministry of Health staff		•	· · ·
☑ Mational AIDS control			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
program staff Key Legislative Issues:		_	
Twinning	· · · ·	•	
~ ~			
Coverage Area: National		•	
·		•	_
i		*. *	
	•		, .

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004-------- Page 121 of 198---

Ministry of Health staff	•			
Target Populations: ☑ Health Care Workers	•			
referral for malaria care as	programs providing malaria care and/or part of general HIV-related palliative care-	0	☑ Not Applicable	· —
Number of service outlets/ palliative care	programs providing general HIV-related	. 0	☑ Not Applicable	_
Number of individuals train care	ned to provide general HIV-related palliative	0	☑ Not Applicable	
Number of individuals prov	rided with general HIV-related palliative can	0	☑ Not Applicable	<u>.</u>
÷				<u>.</u> .
Targets:		. '		
Policy and Guidelines 델 Quality Assurance and Sup গ Strategic Information (M&E 델 Training	portive Supervision 55%	· .		<i></i>
Activity Category Development of Network/Li		unds		
• •	safety monitoring).			
	data managers, at MOH, District and faci the development of a national, district an assurance system; and conduct targeted site (# of patients, accuracy of staging, a	d facility-base evaluations of	d medical record and quality of ITECH trained providers or	
	It will also provide technical support to pr			-
•	and primary health care sites, and hospital community-based support systemsto include adherence support.			-
Activity Narrative:	This program will develop Operating Program of the services in up to 6 focus districts, including needs to facilitate implementation; established	ng kientifying lish referral lin	staffing and long term TA kage between VCT centers	
·		•		
riamied runds.			•-	
Mechanism/Prime Partner: Planned Funds:	I-TECH / University-of Washington		·	
Table 3.3.6: PROGRAM PL	ANNING: ACTIVITIES BY FUNDING MECH	HANISM	•	
Program Area Code: 08		-	· .	
Budget Code: (HBHC)			*.	

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

Key Legislative Issues:

UNCLASSIFIED 12/13/2004

Page 122 of 198

Coverage Area:

ISO Code: VN-44 State Province: An Giang ISO Code: VN-48 State Province: Can Tho ISO Code: VN-64 State Province: Ha Noi ISO Code: VN-62 State Province: Hai Phong ISO Code: VN-65.

State Province: Ho Chi Minh City...

ISO Code: VN-13 State Province: Quang Ninh

Budget Code: (HBHC) Program Area Code: 08				•	
_	ANNUALO: A OTURTIES DV EL				
Table 3.3.6: PROGRAM PLA	INNING: ACTIVITIES BY FU	NUING MECHAN	ISM	•	•
_ Mechanism/Prime.Partner:	/ Ho Chi Minh City Province	cial AIDS Committe)		
Planned Funds:					•
	· _	٠.			
				• .	•
• •	•				•
.		,			
					i
Activity Narrative:	The Emergency Plan will palliative care, including or programs, and the diagnost these services PLWHA's quantification of life improvement activitic improvement and expansion linkage; improving follow-ucommunity case managements.	utpatient clinical se sis and treatment of quality of life will be al management tra es; improvement in on in clinical case r op case management	rvices, pair opportunist improved. ining and so quality of para management; and imp	management, wellnes stic infections. Through Planned activities inclu- ervice delivery, and qua- palliative care; nt; ensuring referral plementation of clinical	de: ality
•	•	·		. ·	
	•				-
•	,				_
			. •		· ·
Activity Category		% of Fund	is	-	
☑ Commodity Procurement	also a a a 10 a facilità di 10 a facilità di	40%			
☑ Development of Network/Lit☑ Human Resources	rkages/Reterral Systems	5% 20%			•
☑ Information, Education and	Communication	5%		•	
☑ Infrastructure					
	· Davidenment	5% 5%		•	
☑ Local Organization Capacity		5%			
☑ Local Organization Capacity ☑ Quality Assurance and Sup ☑ Training		5% 5%		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
☑ Local Organization Capacity ☑ Quality Assurance and Sup ☑ Training		5% 5%		□ Not Applicable	
☑ Local Organization Capacity ☑ Quality Assurance and Sup ☑ Training Targets:		5% 5% 15%	5,440	☐ Not Applicable	·
☑ Local Organization Capacity ☑ Quality Assurance and Sup ☑ Training Targets: Number of individuals prov	portive Supervision	5% 5% 15% I palliative care	5,440 70	_ 	
✓ Local Organization Capacity ✓ Quality Assurance and Sup ✓ Training Targets: Number of individuals prov Number of individuals train care	portive Supervision	5% 5% 15% d palliative care lated palliative		☐ Not Applicable	· ·
 ☑ Local Organization Capacity ☑ Quality Assurance and Sup ☑ Training Targets: Number of individuals prov Number of individuals train care Number of service outlets/spalliative care Number of service outlets/spalliative care 	oortive Supervision ided with general HIV-related	5% 5% 15% d palliative care lated palliative	70	☐ Not Applicable	
✓ Local Organization Capacity ✓ Quality Assurance and Sup ✓ Training Targets: Number of individuals prov Number of individuals train care Number of service outlets/palliative care Number of service outlets/preferral for malaria care as	ided with general HIV-related ed to provide general HIV-related programs providing general H	5% 5% 15% d palliative care lated palliative	70	☐ Not Applicable ☐ Not Applicable ☐ Not Applicable	
✓ Local Organization Capacity ✓ Quality Assurance and Sup ✓ Training Targets: Number of individuals prov Number of individuals train care Number of service outlets/spalliative care Number of service outlets/spalliative care	ided with general HIV-related ed to provide general HIV-related programs providing general H	5% 5% 15% d palliative care lated palliative	70	☐ Not Applicable ☐ Not Applicable ☐ Not Applicable	

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

Page 124 of 198

Key Legislative Issues:

☑ Stigma and discrimination

Coverage Area:

State Province: Ho Chi Minh City

ISO Code: VN-65

Program Area: Palliative Care: Basic health care and support
Budget Code: (HBHC)
Program Area Code: 08

Table 3.3.6: PROGRAM PLANNING: ACTIVITIES BY FUNDING MECHANISM

Mechanism/Prime Partner: Palliative Care / To Be Determined Planned Funds:

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

UNCLASSIFIED 2/13/2004

Page 126 of 198

Activity Narrative:

Continuum-of-care case management intervention to assist People Living with HIV/AIDS being released from drug rehabilitation centers (*06 Centers) will be provided in one/two provinces of Vietnam to assist with reintegration into the community. Transitional services will insure linkages to medical and other palliative care services, including possible ARV treatment; HIV prevention services; interventions to avoidance of relapse to drug use (including support groups, family counseling, and substitution therapy); and vocational training and placement. The intervention is based on a continuum-of-care case management model that has been successfully and effectively implemented among people being released from correctional facilities in the U.S. Case managers will be hired and supervised by NGOs to work with residents nearing their release to develop transitional plans and insure linkages to services in the community. Having the case managers be employees of an NGO is likely to increase the initial level of trust that Center residents and releases place in the case managers. As NGO employees, they are independent of the "system" and may be presumed to give precedence to the best interests of their clients rather than to the detection of relapse and the recommitment of drug users to Centers or prisons. At the same time, it is important to coordinate efforts and build partnerships with DOLISA. In this way, DOLISA staff may come to shift their perspective from one primarily of enforcement to one primarily of support and rehabilitation. This, in turn, may lead to DOLISA's taking ownership of and institutionalizing a rehabilitative approach if it proves to be effective, as well as building capacity among DOLISA staff for maintaining the intervention in the future.

The model also presupposes that services to link to exist in the community. In Vietnam, there may be the need to support the formation of support services and positions such as family counselors or vocational placement counselors. For those who cannot or will not be able to return to their families, housing services are needed. Transportation support will also be essential until persons have a stable enough income to manage these needs. The same case manager works intensively with the client after s/he is released. The client will be linked to at least the following services in the community:

 Access to available HIV care and support at either provincial or district hospitals or NGO clinics as appropriate. ARV is generally unavailable in Vietnam at the current time, but the framework established at provincial hospitals through CDC LIFE/GAP funding provides for regular check-ups, prophylaxis for opportunistic infections, and counseling on nutrition and healthy living;

 Prevention of relapse to drug use (based on avoidance of "triggers" and other strategies from established relapse prevention literature and practice);

 Community-based group support for cessation of drug use and practical/emotional support in living with HIV/AIDS (employing support groups already in place, encouragement of recovering drug users to form groups based on "12-step" models, treatment preparedness and adherence support groups; and family counseling); and

Vocational training and placement.

Case managers will meet with each client at the Center at least four times during the two months prior to release and then meet regularly with the client in the community for at least six months post-release. While USG funds will not be utilized at present for in-Center services, case managers will need to interact with clients, physicians and other staff to gain an understanding of the issues facing particular clients. Case managers will meet clients as they actually leave the correctional facility and help them through the extremely risky first few days in the community. Experience also suggests that it is useful for case managers to help make appointments for clients and accompany them to appointments to ensure that they are actually linked with and receive available services in the community.

Case managers would also work in their clients' communities of return to provide education on drug use and HIV prevention and seek to reduce the stigma against drug users and PLWHA that currently contribute to the extreme difficult encountered by 06 Center releasees in successfully transitioning to the community. The program will need to be developed and approvals finalized for the intervention,

recruitment of case managers in each province, and identification of the DOLISA and community partners and services. Training of the case managers and their DOLISA partners and detailed protocols and procedures for the intervention will be developed. The intervention will serve 300 clients. Contingent on actual numbers being released, approximately 18 clients will be recruited each month. Case managers will work with clients for two months prior to their release and then continue to work with them for at least four months post-release. This should translate into an average caseload of 48 clients/year per case manager

Activity Category	% of Funds
☑ Commodity Procurement	20%
☑ Community Mobilization/Participation	5%
☑ Development of Network/Linkages/Referral Systems	5%
☑ Human Resources	18%
☑ Information, Education and Communication	2%
☑ Infrastructure	15%
☑ Linkages with Other Sectors and Initiatives	. 3%
☑ Local Organization Capacity Development	5%
☑ Needs Assessment	5%
☑ Policy and Guidelines	2%
☑ Quality Assurance and Supportive Supervision	5%
☑ Strategic Information (M&E, IT, Reporting)	2%
☑ Training	13%

Targets:

	☐ Not Applicable
300	☐ Not Applicable
20	_□ <u>Not</u> Applicable
. 2	☐ Not Applicable
0	☑ Not Applicable

Target Populations:

- ☑ Adults
 - ☑ Men
 - **⊘** Women
- ☑ Community members
- - Injecting drug users
- ☑ HIV/AIDS-affected families
- People living with HIV/AIDS
- Rehabilitation Center Residents

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 128 of 198

UNCLASSIFIED

Key Legislative Issues:

☑ Stigma and discrimination

Coverage Area:

State Province: Ha Noi

State Province: Ho Chi Minh City

ISO Code: VN-64

ISO Code: VN-65

Budget Code: (HBHC)	•	•			
Program Area Code: 08	•			•	•
	PLANNING: ACTIVITIES BY F	FUNDING MECHAN	MSIM		•
factorium (Dimo Dom				•	
/lechanism/Prime Partr	ner: /Vietnam Ministry of De	fense			
Planned Funds:				•	
·	•	•		•	٠.
Activity Narrative:	This is a twinning activity prime partner, MOD.	between COE-DM	IHA/Univ of	f Hawaii working	with the
	Ten persons will be train				
•	persons will be provided FY05 funding will suppor	t the continued inve	estment in t	training of MOD	health care
	providers (HCP) to engag				
	from US DOD sponsored workshops are planned.				
	specialist "visiting profess	sor" will support HI\	V manager	nent through pre	ceptorships
	at Hospitals 108 and 175	. 4 VPA health car	e provider:	s will be sent for	periods of 2
	months each to the Hawa Education Center at the t				
	these providers to the full				
•					
	University of Hawaii has i		on the camp	pus of the mach	r unit mat it
	will provide without charg	e to the Program.	•	•	- · ·
		e to the Program. with patients unfaneation of 4 support pizing that adherence will be trained to pi	niliar with t positions (2 e is the key	he requirements 2 counselors, sec 7 to successful th	of HIV below and lerapy,
	will provide without charg Experience in clinics and therapy has led to the cre 2 pharmacists). Recognithese ancillary personnel	e to the Program. with patients unfaneation of 4 support pizing that adherence will be trained to pi	niliar with t positions (2 e is the key	he requirements 2 counselors, sec 7 to successful th	of HIV below and lerapy,
	will provide without charg Experience in clinics and therapy has led to the cre 2 pharmacists). Recognithese ancillary personnel	e to the Program. with patients unfaneation of 4 support pizing that adherence will be trained to pi	niliar with t positions (2 e is the key	he requirements 2 counselors, sec 7 to successful th	of HIV below and lerapy,
	will provide without charg Experience in clinics and therapy has led to the cre 2 pharmacists). Recognithese ancillary personnel	e to the Program. with patients unfaneation of 4 support pizing that adherence will be trained to pi	niliar with t positions (2 e is the key	he requirements 2 counselors, sec 7 to successful th	of HIV below and lerapy,
ivity Category	will provide without charg Experience in clinics and therapy has led to the cre 2 pharmacists). Recogni these ancillary personnel education of both patients	e to the Program. with patients unfaneation of 4 support pizing that adherence will be trained to pi	miliar with t positions (2 e is the key rovide mor	he requirements 2 counselors, sec 7 to successful th	of HIV below and lerapy,
Commodity Procureme	will provide without charg Experience in clinics and therapy has led to the cre 2 pharmacists). Recogni these ancillary personnel education of both patients	with patients unfanceation of 4 support pizing that adherence will be trained to pis and providers. % of Funtance to the pixing that adherence to pixing that adherence to pixing that adherence to pixing the pixing that are the pixing that adherence to pixing the pixing that are the pi	miliar with t positions (2 e is the key rovide mor	he requirements 2 counselors, sec 7 to successful th	of HIV below and lerapy,
Commodity Procureme Human Resources	will provide without charg Experience in clinics and therapy has led to the cre 2 pharmacists). Recogni these ancillary personnel education of both patients	with patients unfanceation of 4 support pizing that adherence will be trained to pis and providers. % of Funce 10% 18%	miliar with t positions (2 e is the key rovide mor	he requirements 2 counselors, sec 7 to successful th	of HIV below and lerapy,
Commodity Procureme Human Resources Information, Education	will provide without charg Experience in clinics and therapy has led to the cre 2 pharmacists). Recogni these ancillary personnel education of both patients	with patients unfanceation of 4 support pizing that adherence will be trained to pis and providers. % of Funce 10% 18% 5%	miliar with t positions (2 e is the key rovide mor	he requirements 2 counselors, sec 7 to successful th	of HIV below and lerapy,
Commodity Procureme Human Resources Information, Education Training	will provide without charg Experience in clinics and therapy has led to the cre 2 pharmacists). Recogni these ancillary personnel education of both patients	with patients unfanceation of 4 support pizing that adherence will be trained to pis and providers. % of Funce 10% 18%	miliar with t positions (2 e is the key rovide mor	he requirements 2 counselors, sec 7 to successful th	of HIV below and lerapy,
Commodity Procureme Human Resources Information, Education	will provide without charg Experience in clinics and therapy has led to the cre 2 pharmacists). Recogni these ancillary personnel education of both patients	with patients unfanceation of 4 support pizing that adherence will be trained to pis and providers. % of Funce 10% 18% 5%	miliar with t positions (2 e is the key rovide mor	he requirements 2 counselors, ser 7 to successful the e intensive follow	of HIV e below and erapy, v-up and
Commodity Procureme Human Resources Information, Education Training rgets:	will provide without charg Experience in clinics and therapy has led to the cre 2 pharmacists). Recogni these ancillary personnel education of both patients	with patients unfaneation of 4 support pizing that adherence will be trained to pis and providers. % of Fun 10% 18% 5% 67%	miliar with t positions (2 e is the key rovide mor	he requirements 2 counselors, sec 7 to successful th	of HIV e below and erapy, v-up and
Commodity Procureme Human Resources Information, Education Training rgets: Number of individuals	will provide without charg Experience in clinics and therapy has led to the cre 2 pharmacists). Recognic these ancillary personnel education of both patients nt and Communication provided with general HIV-relate	with patients unfanceation of 4 support pizing that adherence will be trained to pis and providers. % of Funce 10% 18% 5% 67%	miliar with t positions (2 e is the key rovide mor	he requirements counselors, set to successful the intensive follows:	of HIV e below and erapy, v-up and plicable
Commodity Procureme Human Resources Information, Education Training rgets: Number of individuals	will provide without charg Experience in clinics and therapy has led to the cre 2 pharmacists). Recogni these ancillary personnel education of both patients	with patients unfanceation of 4 support pizing that adherence will be trained to pis and providers. % of Funce 10% 18% 5% 67%	niliar with t positions (2 e is the key rovide mor	he requirements counselors, set to successful the intensive follows:	of HIV e below and erapy, v-up and plicable
Commodity Procureme Human Resources Information, Education Training rgets: Number of individuals Care	will provide without charg Experience in clinics and therapy has led to the cre 2 pharmacists). Recognic these ancillary personnel education of both patients nt and Communication provided with general HIV-relate	with patients unfanceation of 4 support pizing that adherence will be trained to pis and providers. % of Function 10% 18% 5% 67%	miliar with t positions (2 e is the key rovide mor	he requirements counselors, set to successful the intensive follows:	of HIV e below and herapy, v-up and plicable plicable

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 130 of 198

Target Populations:

- ☑ Adults
 - ☑ Men
 - ☑ Women
 - Clients of sex workers
- ☑ Community leader
- ☑ Government workers
- ☑ HIV+ pregnant women
- ☑ Military

Key Legislative Issues:

- ☑ Gender
 - ☑ Increasing gender equity in HIV/AIDS programs
 - ☑ Increasing women's access to income and productive resource:
- ☑ Twinning

Coverage Area:

State Province: Ha Noi

ISO Code: VN-64

State Province: Ho Chi Minh City

ISO Code: VN-65

Budget Code:	·	
Program Area Code:		•
Table 3.3.8: PRO	FRAM PLANNING OVERVIEW	·
Result 1:	Strengthened capacity of national and provincial government coordinatin support of OVCs.	g structures in
Result 2:	Policy initiatives that support care for OVCs advanced.	\ \ \
Result 3:	Improved preventive behaviors of OVCs and family members to protect tinfection.	hemselves from Hi
Result 4:	Improved ability of OVCs and their caretakers to obtain secure livelihood	s .
Result 5:	Existing orphan support programs strengthened and expanded.	
• • •		

Current Program Context:

Due to the relatively late introduction of HIV in Viet Nam and its high concentration among intravenous drug users, clients of sex workers and sex workers, and due to a dearth of research on the situation of OVC in Viet Nam, HIV/AIDS orphans and affected children are just beginning to emerge as an important group for which integrated and comprehensive services are lacking. \n\nTo date, large donor activities do not focus on OVC services. Although most health services dealing with orphans and vulnerable populations currently rest within government programs, a private health sector and community/faith based interventions are emerging. Their coverage, though, is quite limited to a few sites throughout the country. Current on-going USG-funded activities do not include specific programs of support for AIDS orphans and vulnerable children. While Government of Vietnam has a strong social welfare system and mass organizations such as the Women's Union which are committed to support services for women and children, strong stigma, low prevalence and a general lack of knowledge have stymied care and support efforts for HIV+ children and children affected by HIV/AIDS. The Government of Vietnam has a number of orphanages nationwide, and recently developed an orphanage for HIV+ children in Ho Chi Minh City (separated from their HIV- peers). In addition, the government has placed a number of HIV+ children in 05 rehabilitation centers to be cared for by HIV+ sex workers. Services are minimal in 05 rehabilitation facilities, and generally, there is a lack of knowledge as to how to care for pediatric HIV cases (and almost no knowledge specific to pediatric treatment). Pediatric ART is only available through an NGO program in HCMC, Worldwide Orphans Foundation, which cares for approximately 100 children with HIV..... \n\nUSG funding will support a comprehensive_.... assessment to address and document existing practices regarding orphan care in local communities, review existing laws and policies regarding the rights of the child, and provide information on gaps in these areas, in addition to looking at the clinical care needs for OVC.

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 132 of 198

Program Area: Orphans and Budget Code: (HKID)	Vulnerable Children			
Program Area Code: 09		•	•	
Table 3.3.8: PROGRAM PL	ANNING: ACTIVITIES BY FUNDI	NG MECHA	NISM	·.
Mechanism/Prime Partner: Planned Funds:	/ Ministry of Health			-
•	· ·			
				-
••				
Activity Category	upon the results of a needs ass in collaboration with, and on collaboration with, and on collaboration will be evaluated. In collab will determine whether the pilot will be implemented based on a treatment, and links needed be implementation may occur at the In addition, the Emergency Plar pediatric hospital/department to infants discharged from the exist OVC activities in the area.	ndition of apporation with model shou a needs assetween OVC the National Hammall provide a scale up exiting PMTC	proval of, the the USG-Vield be expanded activition of the NGO activition of Percentage of Percentag	e USG Vietnam program etnam program, the MOH ded. OVC medical services irect medical care, HIV es in FY04, and ediatric. es for the provincial al services to HIV exposed
☑ Commodity Procurement	Salara a Marca and Oran	20% 5%		
 ☑ Development of Network/Li ☑ Human Resources ☑ Logistics ☑ Policy and Guidelines ☑ Quality Assurance and Sup ☑ Training 	35% 15% 5% 5% 5% 15%			
largets:	·			
·	· .			☐ Not Applicable
Number of OVC programs	;		3	□ Not Applicable
Number of OVC served by	OVC programs		150	☐ Not Applicable
Number of providers/caret	takers trained in caring for OVC		70	☐ Not Applicable
Target Populations: Zi Caregivers Zi Health Care Workers				

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

Orphans and other vulnerable children

Key Legislative Issues:

12/13/2004

Page 133 of 198

Coverage Area:

State Province: Ha Noi State Province: Hai Phong State Province: Quang Ninh ISO Code: VN-64 ISO Code: VN-62 ISO Code: VN-13

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

UNCLASSIFIED

Page 134 of 198

Program Area: Orphans and Vulnerable Children

Budget Code: (HKID)
Program Area Code: 09

Table 3.3.8: PROGRAM PLANNING: ACTIVITIES BY FUNDING MECHANISM

Mechanism/Prime Partner: / Pact, Inc. Planned Funds:

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 135 of 198

Activity Narrative:

Save the Children will conduct a national survey of the OVC situation in Viet Nam focusing on health care, socioeconomic issues, education and legal rights. The survey will also entail reviewing existing OVC-related policies, developing an inventory of current QVC programming nation-wide, and assessing strategic documents and plans of donors and the Vietnamese Government. Formative research will be conducted in five provinces - 2 in the north, 2 in the south, and 1 in the central region. Through this assessment, Save the Children and the Government of Viet Nam will reach a working definition of 'orphans and vulnerable children, and identify appropriate strategies and approaches to address their needs. The assessment team will be comprised of Save the Children staff, an international consultant, USG technical staff and government of Viet Nam representatives (e.g. CPFC, Ministry of Health, MOLISA). Save the Children will explore the feasibility of jointly conducting the assessment with a key Ministry of the Government of Viet Nam. Save the Children will coordinate closely with CDC Life Gap's assessment of clinical services, as feasible. The assessment will involve a consultative process with infected and affected children and their communities. Save the Children will conduct at least one dissemination workshop to share findings, and to develop recommendations and a plan of action to address the needs of OVCs.

CARE's activities aim at ensuring OVC access to basic care and support and enjoyment of non-discriminative environments. In conjunction with the USG assessment on OVC, a training and care and support package will be developed and delivered by CBOs and child-focused programmers. CARE will work with CBOs to conduct IEC activities targeted to families, community and schools to remove the stigma and discrimination against OVC and help them to access basic education and to integrate within community. CARE will also provide training for schools and families on universal precautions of HIV/AIDS. Mass media, local leaders and national celebrities will be invited to participate in the campaigns as role models for the community. Care and support for OVC will be included in the comprehensive packages for CBOs and care givers. CARE will link employment support activities to the poorest families with OVC.

MdM project will focus on providing primary health care, promoting adaptive behaviours and encourage the population reached by the mobile teams to go for STIs testing at An Hoa DCC, reinforcing the referral circuit with the district hospital for very ill patients and between other interventions and the STI services, insuring HIV screening and HAART access for pregnant women and their children infected and patients treatment adherence follow-up.

The Worldwide Orphans Foundation (WWO) will continue to train Vietnamese medical professionals in the diagnosis and treatment of pediatric HIV/AIDS. WWO will conduct its second training session in HCMC and begin a new training initiative in Ha Noi. These programs will serve WWO project physicians, orphanage administrators and caregivers, and health care professionals from the wider community. US medical experts will collaborate with Vietnamese physicians to develop protocols for the diagnosis, treatment and monitoring of HIV+ OVCs. WWO's local project director will supervise a set schedule of diagnostic tests and monitoring labs, and coordinate exchange of patient information and treatment recommendations between US and Vietnamese medical teams. WWO will create and manage a database, which will include patient demographics and history, growth and development measurements, diagnostic and monitoring tests, first and second line ARV drugs, OI medications and other treatments. This database willfacilitate the ongoing assessment of patients by the US and Vietnamese medical teams and enable the long-term manitoring of outcome measurements. Although this program is designed to treat HIV/AIDS, it will also enhance the quality of life for HIV+ OVCs through social, educational and psychological support programs. Granny Programs, for example, will provide OVCs with one-on-one social interaction, reducing the adverse effects of institutional care on the children's social and psychological development. By involving women from the community, as well as psychologists and educators, WWO will improve the quality of children's lives, reduce the stigma attached to HIV/AIDS, and create local jobs.

		•				
	Community Mobilization/F Development of Network/ Human Resources Information, Education an Infrastructure Linkages with Other Secto Local Organization Capac Needs Assessment Policy and Guidelines	Linkages/Referral Systems d Communication ors and Initiatives city Development	% of Fun 2% 5% 3% 5% 1% 1% 2% 39% 10% 5% 1%	nds		
Ta	rgets:					:
				-	☐ Not Applicable	•
24	. Number of OVC program	is. ,		5	☐ Not Applicable	, ,
-)	Number of OVC served to	`	·	120	☐ Not Applicable	<u>.</u>
	Number of providers/care	etakers trained in caring for OV	rc	255	☐ Not Applicable	, .
	- Transcr or providers dark	·	<u> </u>		•	 .
Ta	rget Populations:		-			
ĺ	Commercial sex industry Community-based organizations Faith-based organizations Community health workers Doctors Medical/health service providers	✓ Nongovernmental organizations/private voluntary organizations ✓ Orphans and other vulnerable children ✓ People living with HIV/AIDS ✓ Pregnant women ✓ Religious/traditional leaders			شبيب وسيقد	
1	Nurses .	_ ☑ Primary school		•		
	☑ Pharmacists ☑ Treditional birth attendants	☑ Teachers ☑ Trainers	•		-	
	Street youth	☑ Volunteers	·			
Ø	HIV/AIDS-affected families	☑ Widows			• ,	
Ø	HIV+ pregnant women	Girls G			• • • • • •	
Ø	Implementing organization project staff	₽ Boys	•			•
abla	Infants ,			,		
Ø	International counterpart organization					
\square	Media					
Ā	Ministry of Health staff					
Ø	National AIDS control program staff					
	•					

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 137 of 198

Key Legislative Issues:

- ☑ Increasing gender equity in HIV/AIDS programs
- ☑ Reducing violence and coercion
- Increasing women's access to income and productive resource:
- ☑ Increasing women's legal protection
- ☑ Twinning
- ☑ Volunteers
- ☑ Stigma and discrimination

Coverage Area:

National

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 138 of 198

Program Area: Orphans and Budget Code: (HKID)	d Vulnerable Children		
Program Area Code: 09			
-	LANNING: ACTIVITIES BY FUNI	DING MECHANISM	
Mechanism/Prime Partner	: / He Chi Minh City Provincia	I AIDS Committee	•
Planned Funds:	77.50 51.7.1.1.1.7 51.3, 1.101.1.1.5.5.		
, idiniod i dilos.		•	÷ .
	,		-
			•
		•	
•		•	
•			
•		•	•
Activity Narrative:	The Emergency Plan will proving the hospital/department to scale discharged from the existing activities in the area.	up existing medical service	es to HIV exposed infants
	,		·
•			
		•	
	•		
•		•	
•	• •	<u></u>	
ctivity Category	•	% of Funds	
 Commodity Procurement Development of Network/I 	-inknace/Potomal-Systome-	40% 5%	
☑ Human Resources	Linkages/Relenal Gystems	7%	
Information, Education an	d Communication	10%	
☑ Infrastructure		10%	
☑ Local Organization Capace ☑ Logistics	aty Development	5% 5%	
☑ Strategic Information (M&	E, IT, Reporting)	3%	
☑ Training		15%	•
	•		· Allendary of the control of the co
argets:			_
<u> </u>		<u> </u>	☐ Not Applicable
Number of OVC program	IS	76	☐ Not Applicable
Number of OVC served b	by OVC programs	250	☐ Not Applicable
Number of providers/care	etakers trained in caring for OVC	30	☐ Not Applicable
arget Populations:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		والمعارض والمراجع وا
] Infants			•
Orphans and other vulnerable children			
ey Legislative Issues:			
Coverage Area:			
State Province: Ho Chi Mi	nh City ISO Code:	: VN-65	
		·	.3 .

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 139 of 198

Program Area:	
Budget Code:	
Program Area Cod	e :
Table 3.3.10: P	ROGRAM PLANNING OVERVIEW
Result 1:	National and local pharmaceutical and commodities management strengthened to support expanded access to ART.
Result 2:	ART treatment for clinically eligible HIV positive individuals, including PMTCT+ expanded.
Result 3:	Supply of pharmaceuticals and diagnostics expanded for adequate scale up.
. *	
Percent of Total F	unding Planned for Drug Procurement 90
Total Funding fo	or Program Area (\$)
	n Context: MOH reported 13,315 HiV-infected persons had developed AIDS by the end of August 2004 would have met criteria for ARV treatment. However, considering that AIDS is still largely

unreported in Vietnam, and that AIDS is not the only criteria for ARV treatment for HIV-infected people, WHO and other experts estimate 20,000 to 25,000 HIV-infected adults and children currently qualify for treatment. Of note, 20% to 25% (4,000 to 6,500) of these persons currently reside in social labor/rehabilitation (05-06) centers.—It isestimated that just under half of persons meeting criteria for ARV treatment are 35 years old or younger and 90% are less than 50 years old. Rates of HIV among children less than 13 years old are poorty understood. The GVN MOH reports that few children less than 13 need ARV treatment (fewer than 300 cases nationwide). In In 13 need ARV treatment (fewer than 300 cases nationwide). no national formulary has been issued, nor have national procurement mechanisms been determined for pharmaceutical management. Vietnam has limited in-country production of generic ARV, but quality assurance testing has yet to be performed. A USG-funded MSH assessment using '04 funds set the stage for the current USG/MSH/FHI/WHO/Global Fund/Harvard collaboration to bring ARV drugs into the country immediately and to streamline coordination across major donors working in treatment. The assessment found that while there is a large health infrastructure with sufficient human resources to manage an ARV program, there are only non-existent-to-nascent systems in place for large-scale ARV management including procurement, drug delivery (and storage), and quality monitoring. In addition, there are no systems in place for preventing diversion, with the exception of the vertical national TB program. MSH will be placing a full-time drug technical advisor in country beginning in January, 2005, to work with PEPFAR, the MOH, and other major donors contributing to ARV procurement and delivery.

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

2/13/2004

Page 140 of 198

Budget Code: (HTXD)	aunenvary Diugs		•		
Program Area Code: 10			•		•
Table 3.3.10: PROGRAM PL	ANNING: ACTIVITI	S BY FUND	NG MECHANISM	·	
Mechanism/Prime Partner:	IMPACT / Family I	- -lealth Interna	tional	•	
Planned Funds:					
			?	-	
•	•		-	· • •	
Activity Narrative:	These funds will be clinics (CDC, FHI, Plan for Vietnam.	e used to prod MDM) as elai	cure ARV drugs for corated in sections	r all USG-supports of the USG Cou	red sites and ntry Operational
_			. :		
	•				
Activity Category	•		% of Funds	:	
☑ Commodity Procurement			90%		
☑ Logistics		•	5%	•	
☑ Quality Assurance and Sup	portive Supervision	· .	5%		
Tamata				••	
Targets:			•		-
•				□ Not	: Applicable
		· -			
Target Populations:				• •	•
☑ Men ·			•		
<u>p</u> i · Women	•	·		•	
Clients of sex workers	•				,
Commercial sex workers	•	-	•		
Factory workers					
Faith-based organizations	•			• •	
☐ Health Care Workers ☐ Community health workers					•
☑ Community health workers ☑ Medical/health service					•
providers					
Murses					
☑ 'Pharmacists					-
☐ High-risk population ☐ Discordant couples	 •	_	•	•	
4.1 4.1	•	•		•	_
44 ba b 74-		•	,	•	
☑ Men wno nave sex wan men ☑ Partners of sex workers				÷	
Street youth	**			•	
☑ HIV+ pregnant women					
☑ Infants					
Mobile populations	•		, ,		
Migrant workers				• • •	
People living with HIV/AIDS			•		
✓ Pregnant women				•	
☑ Sex partners					
☑ Women of reproductive age				,	
☑ Youth		•			-
Xey Legislative Issues:		•	٦ .		
•		•	•		
		_			

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 141 of 198

Coverage Area:

State Province: An Giang ISO Code: VN-44
State Province: Can Tho ISO Code: VN-48
State Province: Ha Noi ISO Code: VN-64
State Province: Hai Phong ISO Code: VN-62
State Province: Ho Chi Minh City ISO Code: VN-65
State Province: Quang Ninh ISO Code: VN-13

Budget Code:	•			
Program Area Cod	le:			· ·
Table 3.3.1.1: P	PROGRAM PLANNING OVE	RVTEW	•	•
Result 1:	Strong coordination a network system.	and collaboration with other o	ionors, government an	d NGOs through
Result 2:	Effective national HI\ reducing program du	/ treatment strategy capable pilication.	of being implemented	at all levels and
Result 3:		ner government sectors and c xpansion of ARV services.	other donors (e.g., GFA	ATM, WHO,
				7
Result 4:	Continue to work to a	address policy issues related	to ARV access.	
Result 4:	Continue to work to a	address policy issues related	to ARV access	
	t of Total Planned Funds that		to ARV access	

Technical capacity for effective HIV treatment is limited, but is increasing rapidly. While USG-supported regional training programs have assisted the GVN in training more than 400 physicians in over 40 provinces (including infectious disease, TB, STI and rehabilitation center doctors), the number of providers who can adequately care for PLWHA is still insufficient. HIV management training has focused on HIV diagnosis, prevention, occupational exposure, universal precautions, PMTCT, prevention, diagnosis and treatment of opportunistic infections (OI), and basic anti-retroviral therapies. Specialty training in working with IDU, clinical mentoring and on-going supervision needs further support. InInModel outpatient programs in both the public and private sectors, which can eventually form a framework for outpatient ARV programs, are already underway in 25 provinces. Revised national guidelines on ARV therapy are expected in late 2004 and dissemination plans are underway. The MOH is already discussing a dissemination process for the guidelines. Early draft ARV guidelines are consistent with current WHO recommendations.

Program Area: HIV/AIDS Treatment/ARV Services

Budget Code: (HTXS)
Program Area Code: 11

Table 3.3.11: PROGRAM PLANNING: ACTIVITIES BY FUNDING MECHANISM

Mechanism/Prime Partner:

IMPACT / Family Health International

Planned Funds:

Activity Narrative:

District level ambulatory care centers run by the district health center (hospital health center is a VN term for what is normally considered a hospital with in-patient ward of approx 50 beds, lab, etc) will provide ART, clinical care, TB treatment and supportive services to PLWHA. The district out-patient service will be integrated into the existing district health center services, including TB screening and treatment. Children with HIV will be initiated on ART in select district ART programs. Home care and PLWHA groups will work with health center staff to promote ART adherence and methadone will be made available to IDU+ [see below] in pilot district centers. Tertiary care for PLWHA on ART who experience immune-reconstitution syndrome, serious side effects or other complications will be provided by the provincial hospitals supported by the US-CDC/VCHAP and Esther. Labs not available at the district level, such as CD4, will be performed at the provincial hospital level... ART eligibility is based on bio-markers described in draft-national guidelines; ART selection committees will be at district level made up of PLWHA, health, NGO and party officials.

FHI/IMPACT will also implement a pilot methadone treatment program among HIV+ IDU in An Giang and Hai Phong to increase adherence to ARV therapy and to inform national policies for a future scaled-up substitution therapy program for IDU. Methadone, ART, HIV ambulatory care services, VCT, self-care counseling and other supportive services will all be provided at IDU community supper centers where Pt.WHA IDU clients will be assisted through case managers. For the methadone adherence pilot in Hai Phong, FHI will partner with CDC and Esther will initiate 350 people on ART in 2005.

Information sharing on ART programs will take place through the NGO care and treatment working group, chaired by FHI, members including US-CDC, FHI, MDM, WHO, Esther, ANRS and others involved in implementing ART services in Viet Nam.

ឧធធនធនធនធន	ivity Category Commodity Procurement Community Mobilization/Parti Development of Network/Link Human Resources Information, Education and Co Infrastructure Linkages with Other Sectors a Local Organization Capacity I Logistics Policy and Guidelines Quality Assurance and Support	ages/Referral Systems ommunication and Initiatives Development	% of Fund: 35% 2% 3% 13% 2% 8% 3% 8% - 5% 1% 5%	s		
Tar	gets:	• •				X
1 61	Acro.			•	· —	4
-				·	☐ Not Applicable	
	Number of ART service outle	ts providing treatment		6 .	□ Not Applicable	
	Number of current clients recomonths at ART sites	eiving continuous ART for more	than 12	500	☐ Not Applicable	<u>.</u>
	Number of current clients recomments at PMTCT+ sites	eiving continuous ART for more	than 12	0	✓ Not Applicable	
		ined, according to national and/o		120	☐ Not Applicable	
-		ined, according to national and/o		0	☑ Not Applicable	
	Number of individuals receive	ng treatment at ART sites		1,000	□ Not Applicable	
)	Númber of individúals receivi	ng treatment at PMTCT+ sites	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0	☑ Not Applicable	
		ith advanced HIV infection receiv	ing	700	☐ Not Applicable	
•	Number of new individuals w treatment at PMTCT+ sites	ith advanced HIV infection receiv	ing	0	Not Applicable	
	Number of PMTCT+ service	outlets providing treatment		O	☑ Not Applicable	
Toe	get Populations:	······································	<u> </u>	.	Control of the Control	
, ar	- 0"11	·] HIV+ pregnant women	,			
团	Community leader					
2	Community members	. vulnerable children	•			
Ø	Community-based					
_	organizations E	•				•
	Faith-based organizations	Trainers .	•			
❷	Government workers				•	
	Health Care Workers Community health workers	•••		`		•••
. 6	0	• ,				•
₽	e bendendennett on de					÷
æ	providers					
₽	. Observation	•				•
Z						
. 2		•				
· 12						
	•		•	•		
Ø	HIV/AIDS-affected families			•		,
Presi	dent's Emergency Plan for AIDS	Relief			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

UNCLASSIFIED

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 145 of 198

Key Legislative Issues:

☑ Stigma and discrimination

Coverage Area:

State Province: An Giang State Province: Can Tho State Province: Hai Phong

State Province: Ho Chi Minh City State Province: Quang Ninh ISO Code: VN-44

ISO Code: VN-48

ISO Code: VN-62

ISO Code: VN-65

ISO Code: VN-13

Program Area: HIV/AIDS Treatment/ARV Servicés

Budget Code: (HTXS)

Program Area Code: 11

Table 3.3.11: PROGRAM PLANNING: ACTIVITIES BY FUNDING MECHANISM

Mechanism/Prime Partner:	/ Ministry of I-lealth	•		
Planned Funds:			•	

Activity Narrative:

MOH will collaborate with VCHAP to provide training on ART and ongoing ARV care (including skills to improve adherence) to additional provinces using a "training of trainers" model (where trainers go directly to provinces) and through a mentoring model (where local staff come to regional and national hospitals). Targets for ART training will be health care professionals of all backgrounds (physicians, nurses, pharmacists, nutritionists, and other auxiliary staff) and at all levels (provincial, district, commune). The national trainers will be involved in curriculum development and faculty training for the country's medical schools. To meet the workforce requirements to provide training and ARV treatment in USG-supported programs, existing public health providers and health care workers will receive rewards for quality performance. In addition, some short-term contractors will be hired. Quality assurance of ART care will include supportive supervision as well as periodic reviews by funding entities.

MOH public health and clinical staff will be involved in producing and reviewing accuracy of brochures on adherence and other elements of quality ART treatment. MOH will develop clear-cut linkages between the HIV ART programs, STD programs, and national TB programs (as needed). They will develop systems and communication models to ensure that the national programs coordinate activities in a patient-focused manner. MOH will also provide support to local clinics and key institutions in management training, records keeping, leadership, and other mechanisms to improve organizational capacity. MOH will work with ITECH, who is being funded in the COP to establish clinical records management systems. Twinning models will be encouraged (e.g., with a US-based MBA program). MOH will provide local ART programs to HIV infected people, including pregnant women receiving USG-supported PMTCT services, with necessary funding for equipment and supplies (including CD4 test kits but no cytometers) and vehicles and other supplies for effective HIV treatment and collaborate with RPM or other partner for developing ARV access, distribution, and accounting systems.

Activity Category	% of Funds
☑ Commodity Procurement	20%
☑ Human Resources	45%
☑ Information, Education and Communication	5%
☑ Linkages with Other Sectors and Initiatives	2%
☑ Logistics	10%
☑ Quality Assurance and Supportive Supervision	3%
☑ Training	15%

Targets:

		☐ Not Applicable
Number of ART service outlets providing treatment	. 5	☐ Not Applicable
Number of current clients receiving continuous ART for more than 12 months at ART sites	0	☑ Not Applicable
Number of current clients receiving continuous ART for more than 12 months at PMTCT+ sites	100	☐ Not Applicable
Number of health workers trained, according to national and/or international standards, in the provision of treatment at ART sites	300	☐ Not Applicable
Number of health workers trained, according to national and/or international standards, in the provision of treatment at PMTCT+ sites	200	☐ Not Applicable
Number of individuals receiving treatment at ART sites	1,000	☐ Not Applicable .
Number of individuals receiving treatment at PMTCT+ sites	100	☐ Not Applicable
Number of new individuals with advanced HIV infection receiving treatment at ART sites	500	☐ Not Applicable
Number of new individuals with advanced HIV infection receiving treatment at PMTCT+ sites	0	☑ Not Applicable
Number of PMTCT+ service outlets providing treatment	3	☐ Not Applicable

Target Populations:

- ☑ Health Care Workers
 - Community health workers
 - Doctors
 - Medical/health service
 - providers
 Nurses
- ☑ HIV+ pregnant women · ·
- D People living with HIV/AIDS

Key Legislative Issues:

- ☑ Twinning
- ☑ Stigma and discrimination

Coverage Area:

State Province: An Giang

State Province: Can Tho

State Province: Can Tho

State Province: Ha Noi

State Province: Hai Phong

State Province: Ho Chi Minh City

State Province: Quang Ninh

ISO Code: VN-48

ISO Code: VN-65

State Province: Quang Ninh

ISO Code: VN-13

Program Area: HIV/AIDS Treatment/ARV Services
Budget Code: (HTXS)
Program Area Code: 11
Table 3.3.11: PROGRAM PLANNING: ACTIVITIES BY FUNDING MECHANISM
Mechanism/Prime Partner: / Pact, Inc.
Planned Funds:

President's Emergency Pian for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 149 of 198

Activity	Narra	tive
MULIVILY	ITALIA	uve.

Pact will be providing financial and management oversight for four international organizations working specifically in HIV/AIDS treatment. Activities supported under the Pact Community REACH mechanism will include clinical treatment in two district care and treatment centers, in addition to two orphanages for HIV+ children.

CARE's activities will include training for public and private health service providers in treatment counseling skills, safety precautions, non-stigmatizing and, non-discriminative services as well as setting up/strengthening community-adherence activities that promote continuous treatment and compliance with ARV. A team of PLWHA counselors will be trained in professional counseling, placed and supported in public health settings as formal counselors to ensure clients feel comfortable with ARV services. Through CBOs networks, peer educators and caregivers will support PLWHA to follow-up ARV adherence and report to local health services

MDM will provide training on HIV/AIDS treatment for An Hoa and local MDM staff to ensure access to quality ART for eligible PLWHA. to support peer support groups and to help patients on HAART with home care and psychological follow up, to build and implement clinical and biological follow-up of drug toxicity in order to prevent and treat severe side effects to insure patient's adherence and to develop an assessment design for the program by summer 2005

World Vision will work with USG-supported clinical sites in ensuring community adherence to treatment through community-support groups and referral mechanisms through case management. Support at the community level will be given to ensure that people receiving treatment comply with their drug regime and have an adequate diet.

Act	tivity Category	% of Funds
\square	Commodity Procurement	10%
\checkmark	Community Mobilization/Participation	5%
abla	Development of Network/Linkages/Referral Systems	4%
Ø	Health Care Financing	1%
abla	Human Resources	12%
abla	Information, Education and Communication	8%

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 150 of 198

$oldsymbol{ol}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}$	Infrastructure	9%
Ø	Linkages with Other Sectors and Initiatives	3%
	Local Organization Capacity Development	4%
\square	Logistics	1%
Ø	Needs Assessment	4%
	Policy and Guidelines	5%
· 🛭	Quality Assurance and Supportive Supervision	22%
V	Strategic Information (M&E, IT, Reporting)	1%
abla	Training	11%

Targets:

		☐ Not Applicable
Number of ART service outlets providing treatment	9	□ Not Applicable \
Number of current clients receiving continuous ART for more than 12 months at ART sites	100	☐ Not Applicable
Number of current clients receiving continuous ART for more than 12 months at PMTCT+ sites	2	□ Not Applicable
Number of health workers trained, according to national and/or international standards, in the provision of treatment at ART sites	145	☐ Not Applicable
Number of health workers trained, according to national and/or international standards, in the provision of treatment at PMTCT+ sites	15	☐ Not Applicable
Number of individuals receiving treatment at ART sites	372	□ Not Applicable
Number of individuals receiving treatment at PMTCT+ sites	6	☐ Not Applicable
Number of new individuals with advanced HIV infection receiving treatment at ART sites	150	☐ Not Applicable
Number of new individuals with advanced HIV infection receiving treatment at PMTCT+ sites	4	Not Applicable
Number of PMTCT+ service outlets providing treatment	2	☐ Not Applicable
		

Target Populations:

☑ Men

- ☑ Ministry of Health staff
- **⊠** Women

Orphans and other vulnerable children

☑ Caregivers

- People living with HIV/AIDS
- ☑ Community leader
- ✓ Volunteers
- ☑ Community members☑ Community-based
- ☑ Health Care Workers
 - Community health workers
 - ☑ Doctors
 - Medical/health service
 - providers Nurses
 - Private health care
 - providers
- ☐ Discordant couples
 ☐ HIV/AIDS-affected families
- ☑ HIV+ pregnant women
- ☑ Implementing organization project staff
- ✓ Infants
- ✓ International counterpart organization

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 151 of 198

Key Legislative Issues:

☑ Twinning

Stigma and discrimination

Coverage Area:

State Province: Ha Noi

State Province: Hai Phong

State Province: Ho Chi Minh City

ISO Code: VN-64

ISO Code: VN-62

ISO Code: VN-65

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 152 of 198

	•		
Program Area: HIV/AIDS T Budget Code: (HTXS)	reatment/ARV Services	•	
Program Area Code: 11			
•	PLANNING: ACTIVITIES BY FUNDING MECH	ANIS M	•.
Mechanism/Prime Partne	: Vietnam CDC Harvard AIDS Program / Ha	rvard Medica	ll School - Division of AIDS
			•
Activity Narrative:	VCHAP will conduct in-service trainings and through traditional lecture formats, on-the-JARV treatment programs. They will be devother health care providers, developing fact materials developed by government trainer foreign nationals HIV specialists to cover for assurance will be provided through support in-country supervisors, ongoing mentoring by funding entities. The HIV specialists will USG supported programs providing ART for (including FHI, MDM, MOH).	ob training, a veloping curri- ulty training, rs.: In addition ocus areas of tive supervisi and coaching be providing	and in-service mentoring on cula for doctors, nurses and and providing oversight on the providing 4 - fittle country. Quality ion of services through g, as well as periodic review technical assistance for all
Activity Category ☑ Policy and Guidelines ☑ Quality Assurance and Si ☑ Training	% of Fu 5% upportive Supervision 35% 60%	inds	•
Targets:			☐ Not Applicable
Number of ART service	outlets providing treatment	0	☑ Not Applicable
Number of current client months at ART sites	s receiving continuous ART for more than 12	:0	☑ Not Applicable
Number of current clients months at PMTCT+ sites	s receiving continuous ART for more than 12	0	☑ Not Applicable
	s trained, according to national and/or n the provision of treatment at ART sites	220	□ Not Applicable
	s trained, according to national and/or n the provision of treatment at PMTCT+ sites	0	☑ Not Applicable
Number of individuals re	ceiving treatment at ART sites	0	☑ Not Applicable
Number of individuals re	ceiving treatment at PMTCT+ sites	0	☑ Not Applicable
Number of new individua treatment at ART sites	ls with advanced HIV infection receiving	0	☑ Not Applicable—
Number of new individua treatment at PMTCT+ sit	ls with advanced HIV infection receiving . es	. 0	☑ Not Applicable

Number of PMTCT+ service outlets providing treatment

☑ Not Applicable

Target Populations:

- ☑ Government workers
- ☑ Health Care Workers
 - Doctors Doctors
 - Medical/health service
 - providers
 Nurses
- ☑ Ministry of Health staff
- ☑ National AIDS control program staff
- ☑ USG in country staff

Key Legislative Issues:

☑ Twinning

Coverage Area:

State Province: An Giang State Province: Can Tho State Province: Ha Noi State Province: Hai Phong State Province: Ho Chi Minh City State Province: Quang Ninh ISO Code: VN-44 ISO Code: VN-64 ISO Code: VN-64 ISO Code: VN-65 ISO Code: VN-13

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 154 of 198

Program Area: HIV/AIDS Treatment/ARV Services

Budget Code: (HTXS)
Program Area Code: 11

Table 3.3.11: PROGRAM PLANNING: ACTIVITIES BY FUNDING MECHANISM

Mochanism/Prime Partner: 1-TECH / University of Washington
Planned Funds:

Activity Narrative:

Develop Operating Procedures to standardize ART services in up to 6 provinces, including identifying staffing and long term TA needs to facilitate implementation.

Develop a clinical monitoring system for data compiliation and analysis of CD4 count for approximately 4000 patients on ART and VL measurement for approximately 4000 patients on ART and compile and analyze data on a quarterly basis, providing feedback to the selected sites at regular intervals.

Support targeted monitoring of use of ARV drug therapy.

Provide technical support to program managers, medical record staff, data managers, at MOH, District and facility levels. Provide technical assistance in the development of a national, district and facility-based medical record and quality assurance system.

Conduct training of 20 staff (program managers, medical record staff, coordinators, and data managers at national, regional and facility levels) involved with ART program at various levels.

Conduct targeted evaluations of ITECH trained providers on site (# of patients, accuracy of staging, adherence rates, failure rates, treatment safety monitoring)

Activity Category	% of Funds
☑ Development of Network/Linkages/Referral Systems	10%
☑ Policy and Guidelines	10%
☑ Quality Assurance and Supportive Supervision	55%
☑ Strategic Information (M&E, IT, Reporting)	10%
☑ Training	15%

Targets:

		☐ Not Applicable ·
Number of ART service outlets providing treatment	. 0	☑ Not Applicable
Number of current clients receiving continuous ART for more than 12 months at ART sites	0	☑ Not Applicable
Number of current clients receiving continuous ART for more than 12 months at PMTCT+ sites	0 -	☑ Not Applicable
Number of health workers trained, according to national and/or nternational standards, in the provision of treatment at ART sites	0	☑ Not Applicable
Number of health workers trained, according to national and/or national standards; in the provision of treatment at PMTCT+ sites	.20	□ Not Applicable \
Number of individuals receiving treatment at ART sites	0 -	☑ Not Applicable
Number of individuals receiving treatment at PMTCT+ sites	0	☑ Not Applicable
Number of new individuals with advanced HIV infection receiving reatment at ART sites	0	☑ Not Applicable
Number of new individuals with advanced HIV infection receiving reatment at PMTCT+ sites	0	☑ Not Applicable
Number of PMTCT+ service outlets providing treatment	0]	☑ Not Applicable

Target Populations:

- Health Care Workers
- ☑ Ministry of Health staff
- ☑ Program managers

Key Legislative Issues:

Coverage Area:

State Province: An Giang	ISO Code: VN-44
State Province: Can Tho	ISO Code: VN-48
State Province: Ha Noi	ISO Code: VN-64
State Province: Hai Phong	ISO Code: VN-62
State Province: Ho Chi Minh City	ISO Code: VN-65
State Province: Quang Ninh	ISO Code: VN-13

Program Area: HIV/AIDS Treatment/ARV Services

Budget Code: (HTXS)
Program Area Code: 11

Table 3.3.11: PROGRAM PLANNING: ACTIVITIES BY FUNDING MECHANISM

Mechanism/Prime Partner:	/ Ho Chi Minh City Provincial AIDS Committee
Planned Funder	l ' .

Activity Narrative:

After initial in-depth training on ARV use through the VCHAP HIV specialists, the HCM City Health Dept will be providing training on ARV treatment (including skills to improve adherence) to additional provinces using a "training of trainers" model (where trainers go directly to provinces) and through a mentoring model (where local staff come to regional and national hospitals). Targets for ARV training will be health care professionals of all backgrounds (physicians, nurses, pharmacists, nutritionists, and other auxiliary staff) and at all levels (provincial, district, commune). The trainers will be involved in curriculum development and faculty training for medical schools. To meet the workforce requirements to provide training and ARV treatment in USG-supported programs, existing public health providers and health care workers will receive rewards for quality performance. In addition, some short-term contractors will be hired if necessary. Quality assurance of ARV treatment will include supportive supervision as well as periodic reviews by funding entities. The HCM City Health Dept. public health and clinical staff will be involved in producing and reviewing for accuracy brochures on adherence and other elements of quality ARV treatment. The HCM City Health Dept. will develop clear-cut linkages between the HIV ARV programs and national TB programs (as needed) and STD programs, and will also develop systems and communication models to ensure that the national programs coordinate activities in a patient-focused manner. The HCM City Health Dept. will also provide support (either through MOH or a hired contractor) local clinics and key institutions in management training, records keeping, leadership, and other mechanisms to improve organizational capacity. Twinning models will be encouraged (e.g., with a US-based MBA program). The HCM City Health Dept. will provide local ARV programs with necessary funding for equipment, supplies, vehicles and other equipment for effective HIV treatment.

Ac	tivity Category	% of Funds
团	Development of Network/Linkages/Referral Systems	3%
Ø	Human Resources	10%
	Infrastructure	15%
Ø	Linkages with Other Sectors and Initiatives	3%
M	Logistics	10%
· 🔼	Needs Assessment	5%
	Quality Assurance and Supportive Supervision	5%
	Strategic Information (M&F_IT_Reporting)	4%

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

Targets:

		☐ Not Applicable
Number of ART service outlets providing treatment	5	☐ Not Applicable
Number of current clients receiving continuous ART for more than 12 months at ART sites	800	☐ Not Applicable
Number of current clients receiving continuous ART for more than 12 months at PMTCT+ sites	120	☐ Not Applicable
Number of health workers trained, according to national and/or international standards, in the provision of treatment at ART sites	80	☐ Not Applicable
Number of health workers trained, according to national and/or international standards, in the provision of treatment at PMTCT+ sites	.30 .	☐ Not Applicable !
Number of individuals receiving treatment at ART sites	1,050	☐ Not Applicable
Number of individuals receiving treatment at PMTCT+ sites	150	☐ Not Applicable
Number of new individuals with advanced HIV infection receiving treatment at ART sites	200	☐ Not Applicable
Number of new individuals with advanced HIV infection receiving treatment at PMTCT+ sites	30	☐ Not Applicable
Number of PMTCT+ service outlets providing treatment	2	☐ Not Applicable

Target Populations:

- ☑ Health Care Workers
 - Community health workers
 - Doctors
 - Medical/health service providers
 - Pl Nauzes
- ☑ HIV+ pregnant women
- Ministry of Health staff

Key Legislative Issues:

☑ Stigma and discrimination

Coverage Area:

State Province: Ho Chi Minh City

ISO Code: VN-65

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 158 of 198

Program Area: HIV/AIDS Treatment/ARV Services

Budget Code: (HTXS)
Program Area Code: 11

Table 3.3.11: PROGRAM PLANNING: ACTIVITIES BY FUNDING MECHANISM

Mechanism/Prime Partner:	/Vietnam Ministry of Defense
Planned Funds:	

Activity Nametive:

This is a twinning activity between COE-DMHA/Univ of Hawaii/AFRIMS that works with the prime partner, MOD. One hundred to 200 persons will be trined in ARV administration/treatment and 400 persons will be under care by March 2006. Activity in FY05 will center around continued training of VPA HCP to administer ARV with a shift to MOD-sponsored training in Q4 of FY05. Site visits of Hosp 108 and 175 suggest that there may be a need for clinic renovation, to ensure privacy and comfort. Also, the second diagnostic laboratory renovation (Hospital 175) will likely be undertaken in this FY. The previously mentioned "visiting professor" model will be utilized both at Hosp 108 and Hosp 175. Given the overlap between HIV care and treatment it is likely that the HIV medicine "clerkships" at the University of Hawaii will also result in substantial gains in experience in the administration of ARV.

FY05 funding is sought for a key MOD hire; in order to further support program development and training a position for a full time, MOD physician to coordinate HIV care at the two clinical sites and to further develop the training infrastructure has been proposed. It is possible that MOD will prefer this person be hired by DOD, but the presence of a Vietnamese speaking, MOD-based physician will add greatly to the clinical program.

Funding is further provided to continue to support the diagnostic capability of the newly refurbished and equipped laboratories. AFRIMS (Bangkok) will undertake a QA program through a Royal Thai Army liaison QA officer assigned to the Department of Retrovirology.

Activity Category 6 % of Fund	1 S
☑ Commodity Procurement 14%	
☑ Human Resources · 20%	
☑ Information, Education and Communication 3%	
☑ Infrastructure 14%	
☑ Quality Assurance and Supportive Supervision 3%	
☑ Training 46%	

Targets:

		☐ Not Applicable
Number of ART service outlets providing treatment	2.	☐ Not Applicable
Number of current clients receiving continuous ART for more than 12 months at ART sites	0	Not Applicable
Number of current clients receiving continuous ART for more than 12 months at PMTCT+ sites	0	☑ Not Applicable
Number of health workers trained, according to national and/or international standards, in the provision of treatment at ART sites	150	☐ Not Applicable
Number of health workers trained, according to national and/or international standards, in the provision of treatment at PMTCT+ sites	4	☐ Not Applicable \
Number of individuals receiving treatment at ART sites	400	☐ Not Applicable
Number of individuals receiving treatment at PMTCT+ sites	8	☐ Not Applicable
Number of new individuals with advanced HIV infection receiving treatment at ART sites	3 0 0	☐ Not Applicable
Number of new individuals with advanced HIV infection receiving treatment at PMTCT+ sites	0	☑ Not Applicable
Number of PMTCT+ service outlets providing treatment	2	☐ Not Applicable

Target Populations:

- ☑ Adults
 - Men Men
 - Women Women
 - Clients of sex workers
- ☑ HIV+ pregnant women
- . 🗹 Military
- People living with HIV/AIDS

Key Legislative Issues:

- ☑ Twinning
- ☑ Stigma and discrimination

Coverage Area:

State Province: Ha Noi

State Province: Ho Chi Minh City

ISO Code: VN-64

ISO Code: VN-65

Program Area:

Budget Code:

Program Area Code:

Table 3.3.13: PROGRAM PLANNING OVERVIEW

Result 1:

Work towards achieving one national M&E system by establishing a steering committee comprised of international donors to support the government in achieving the national M&E framework and providing technical assistance in implementing the activities toward a national M&E system, such as harmonizing USG and international indicators and data collection and reporting systems with the national system. In

Result 2:

Strengthen and build national SI capacity by enhancing the quality of surveillance activities, validating estimations and projections; encouraging the integration of BSS studies so that they offer comparable results that can be applied at the national level; supporting AIDS Indicator Survey with HIV testing in the general population; supporting size-estimation among the most at-risk populations including SW, IDU, client of SW and MSM; supporting HIV/AIDS related mortality through Sample Vital Registration Through Verbal Autopsy (SAVVY); assessing and strengthening HMIS; supporting Service Availability Mapping (SAM) and the future implementation of a national health facility survey; and supporting workplace policy surveys.

Result 3:

Build institutional and human capacity for SI by assessing and supporting training of technical skills and supporting evidence-based analysis and advocate utilization of information \n

Result 4:

Measure USG program effectiveness by performing targeted evaluation/operational research of USG in-country support and supporting systemization of program monitoring (including data quality monitoring) and data management systems.

Current Program Context:

Strategic information is a priority area in the Vietnam National Strategy on HIV/AIDS, where the government identified a need to form a system of management, monitoring, and scientific research. It calls for the development of a coordinating body specializing in monitoring and evaluation (M&E) and storing and synthesizing data. Viet Nam has a solid foundation on which to build a system for monitoring implementation and evaluating effectiveness of HIV/AIDS program: There is a long tradition of reporting and accountability from district/commune to provincial to central level administrations. Subcommittees, reporting to MOH, manage various aspects of HIV programs, and ad hoc review teams are pulled together across agencies for program evaluation needs. A similar reporting network exists within the MOD system. Coordination of this system with the MOH network is crucial.\n\nVested with the responsibility for monitoring and supervising provincial HIV/AIDS prevention and control agencies, MOH, with the support of the World Bank, is in the process of developing a national M&E framework, upon which one national HIV/AIDS coordinating authority will be established. MOH is building from strong experience in seroprevalence surveillance, conducted by the National Institute of Hygiene and Epidemiology (NIHE) and which has rapidly expanded from its initial 8 previnces in 1994 to 40 provinces today (some of which USG is currently supporting). Surveillance capacity has broadened vastly to incorporate second generation surveillance, which includes behavior surveillance survey (BSS) and STI surveillance. USG has supported two rounds of BSS in the past four years in 5 provinces. Other studies have emerged to assess the behavior and STI correlation with HIV, including a USG-funded survey linked to HIV seroprevalence surveillance in 5 provinces and an ADB funded STI/HIV survey in 5 border provinces. There have been concerns over the quality of the results due to low capacity of local implementing bodies and weak monitoring and supervision. Also, weak coordination among different donors and implementing agencies have compromised the utilization of the study results for programmatic and policy decisions. The Demographic Health Survey was conducted in 1997 and 2002 and has information on HIV/AIDS knowledge in the general population. However, while trend information is useful, there is a need for current HIV/AIDS related behavioral data and information about HIV/AIDS services. \(\text{\text{NNWhite national capacity for surveillance is strong.} \) there is an overarching need to strengthen monitoring and evaluation capacity both at the central and provincial levels. The health management information system at the national level is limited to HIV/AIDS case reporting. Facility-based data collection, most of which is done at the provincial level by the department of health, have been burdensome as only a limited number of the health departments staff are available to meet major donor reporting needs. Over 20 provinces have two or more donor-funded scale-up programs. Integrating data collection requirements and harmonizing indicators for the many and various donor-funded projects is crucial for achieving full utilization of information for program management and policy decisions. Furthermore, except for USG facilities, quality assurance is unclear for clinic-based interventions throughout the country, as no national facility surveys exist. In In USG can play a major role in helping Vietnam establish one national M&E system by addressing the current strategic information challenges in coordination with international donors, the central government and provincial implementing bodies.

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 162 of 198

Program Area: Strategic Info Budget Code: (HVSI)	ormat	ion					
Program Area Code: 12					•		
Table 3.3.13: PROGRAM P	1 AN	NING: ACTIVITIES BY FL	INDIN	S MECHANISM		•.	
		MINO. ACTIVITIES DI TE	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	J INCONTAINOM		•	
Mechanism/Prime Partner	: 18	MPACT / Family Health Int	ernatio	nal			
Planned Funds:							
A sale side a Blancade a s	<u> </u>						
Activity Narrative:		he Ministry of Health will b eneration integrated (HIV a					
· ·	ī)	DU, FSW, MSM, and selec	cted m	ale client groups) in s	elected s	ites in priority	
		rovinces. Furthermore, FH					٠.
		roject, will support the MO ata so that estimates and p					
- .		·	-				
		he main purposes of these					:
•		utcome level for USG prev apacity of the HIV surveilla					
	e	xplain changes in HIV prev	/alence	e, including the impac	t of USG	-funded prevention	•
		rogramming 4) provide info					
·		nderstanding of the HIV/Al ational policies and approp					
	•		-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Activity Category				% of Funds			•
☑ Strategic Information (M&I	Ε, ΙΤ,	Reporting)		100%			
Targets:							
,		÷				Not Anniinabia	
		·		<u> </u>		Not Applicable	
		in strategic information (inc	cludes	M&E, 230	10	Not Applicable	
surveillance, and/or HMIS	3)				,		
Target Populations:			•				
₩ Adults	57	Host country national	Ø	Seafarers/port and			
₽ Men	-	counterparts	_	dockworkers		٠	
☑ Women	Ø	Implementing organization project staff	◩	Sex partners	-		
☑ Caregivers	\square	International counterpart	Ø	Teachers		•	
☑ Commercial sex industry	Ø	organization M&E specialist/staff	区	Trainers USG in country staff	 -	,	• •
Brothel owners	Ø	Media	Ø.	Volunteers			
Clients of sex workers	1	Police		Widows		· ·	
Commercial sex workers	9	Miners	. 🗹	Women of reproductive a	ae		
✓ Community leader ✓ Community members		Ministry of Health staff	. <u>e</u>	Youth	•	•	
☑ Country coordinating	\square	Mobile populations	1	☑ Girts		,	
mechanisms	i	☑ Migrants	1	⊘ Boys			
☑ Disabled populations		☑ Migrant workers	;			•	
✓ Factory workers ✓ Government workers		ह्य Truckers National AIDS control	- -				
Health Care Workers	Ø	program staff					
Community health workers	Ø	Nongovernmental					•
Doctors		organizations/private voluntary organizations		,			
✓ Medical/health service	Ø	People living with HIV/AIDS	,				
─ providers ☑ High-risk population	◩	Policy makers		-			*
Injecting drug users	◩	Program managers	•	,		•	
Partners of sex workers	Ø	Students		• •		•	
		☑ University		. •		•	
President's Emergency Plan for Al				.=	nor t	p	00
Country Operational Plan Vietnam	FY 2	:005 _ T TN T	CT	ASSIFIED 12/13/	2004	Page 163 of 19	3 6
•		· UN		JOOLLIED	· _	•	

Key Legislative Issues:

- ☑ Gender
 - ☑ Increasing gender equity in HIV/AIDS programs
 - ☑ Addressing male norms and behaviors
 - ☑ Increasing women's legal protection
- ☑ Stigma and discrimination

Coverage Area:

National

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief `Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 164 of 198

	udget Code: (HVSI) rogram Area Code: 12			•		•	
<u>:</u> T	able 3.3.13: PROGRAM PL	ANNING: ACTIV	ITIES BY FUNDI	NG MECHANISM		·	•
N	echanism/Prime Partner:	MEASURE/Ev	aluation / Universi	ty of North Carolin	a Carolina	Population	Center
P	lanned Funds:					-	
	adiustha Namontinas	The three esti-		ikan bu MEASI IDI	= Evelveti	ozo in the	
-	ctivity Narrative:		rities to be underta ly assessment, dai				
	•	mortality surve	illance and progra	m coverage. The	first activit	ty is to utiliz	e existing
			coverage (e.g. loc ement and strategi				
		Public Health a	and other USG par	thers. The secon	d focuses	on the deve	elopment of
			se with country pa n on HIV-related s				
	•		the Vietnam MOH				
	<i>.</i>	mortality statis	tics and informatio	n sources, and to	examine t	he feasibilit	y of
	÷	establishing a : Vietnam.	sample vital regist	ration with verbal	autopsy sy	rstem (SAV	VY) in
		Vietnani.					.=
	ivity Category			% of Funds			
Ø	Strategic Information (M&E,	IT, Reporting)	•	100% .	•	•	•
		• .					
Tar	dets:						
Tar	gets:		•			- N-4 A	C
Tar	gets:			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u>-</u>	□ Not App	licable
Tar	Number of individuals traine	ed in strategic in	formation (include	s M&E, 10		□ Not App	
Tar }		ed in strategic in	formation (include	s M&E, 10	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
)	Number of individuals traine surveillance, and/or HMIS)	ed in strategic in	formation (include	s M&E, 10	· · · · · · ·		
) Tar	Number of individuals traine surveillance, and/or HMIS)	ed in strategic in	formation (include	s M&E, 10	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
) Tar ☑	Number of individuals trained surveillance, and/or HMIS) get Populations: Country coordinating mechanisms	ed in strategic in	formation (include	s M&E, 10			
) Tar ☑	Number of individuals traine surveillance, and/or HMIS) get Populations: Country coordinating	ed in strategic in	formation (include	s M&E, 10	·		
) Tar ☑ ☑	Number of individuals traine surveillance, and/or HMIS) get Populations: Country coordinating mechanisms Host country national counterparts Implementing organization	ed in strategic in	formation (include	s M&E, 10			
) Tai 던 던	Number of individuals traine surveillance, and/or HMIS) get Populations: Country coordinating mechanisms Host country national counterparts Implementing organization project staff International counterpart	ed in strategic in	formation (include	s M&E, 10			
Tai	Number of individuals traine surveillance, and/or HMIS) get Populations: Country coordinating mechanisms Host country national counterparts Implementing organization project staff International counterpart organization	ed in strategic in	formation (include	s M&E, 10			
) Tai I I I I I I I I	Number of individuals traine surveillance, and/or HMIS) get Populations: Country coordinating mechanisms Host country national counterparts Implementing organization project staff International counterpart organization M&E specialist/staff	ed in strategic in	formation (include	s M&E, 10			
) Tai Ø Ø Ø	Number of individuals traine surveillance, and/or HMIS) get Populations: Country coordinating mechanisms Host country national counterparts Implementing organization project staff International counterpart organization M&E specialist/staff Ministry of Health staff National AIDS control	ed in strategic in	formation (include	s M&E, 10			
) Tai V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	Number of individuals traine surveillance, and/or HMIS) get Populations: Country coordinating mechanisms Host country national counterparts Implementing organization project staff International counterpart organization M&E specialist/staff Ministry of Health staff National AIDS control program staff	ed in strategic in	formation (include	s M&E, 10			
) Tai	Number of individuals traine surveillance, and/or HMIS) get Populations: Country coordinating mechanisms Host country national counterparts implementing organization project staff international counterpart organization M&E specialist/staff Ministry of Health staff National AIDS control program staff Program managers	ed in strategic in	formation (include	s M&E, 10			
) Tar 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1	Number of individuals traine surveillance, and/or HMIS) get Populations: Country coordinating mechanisms Host country national counterparts implementing organization project staff international counterpart organization M&E specialist/staff Ministry of Health staff National AIDS control program staff Program managers	ed in strategic in	formation (include	s M&E, 10			
	Number of individuals traine surveillance, and/or HMIS) get Populations: Country coordinating mechanisms Host country national counterparts implementing organization project staff international counterpart organization M&E specialist/staff Ministry of Health staff National AIDS control program staff Program managers University	ed in strategic in	formation (include	s M&E, 10			
) Tar 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27	Number of individuals trained surveillance, and/or HMIS) get Populations: Country coordinating mechanisms Host country national counterparts implementing organization project staff international counterpart organization M&E specialist/staff international AIDS control program staff international AIDS control program managers University USG in country staff	ed in strategic in	formation (include	s M&E, 10			
) Tar I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	Number of individuals traine surveillance, and/or HMIS) get Populations: Country coordinating mechanisms Host country national counterparts implementing organization project staff international counterpart organization M&E specialist/staff Ministry of Health staff National AIDS control program staff Program managers University USG in country staff USG Headquarters staff		formation (include	s M&E, 10			

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 165 of 198

Program Area: Strategic Inform	mation -					
Budget Code: (HVSI)	•		•	•		
Program Area Code: 12						
Table 3.3.13: PROGRAM PL	ANNING: ACTIVITIE	S BY FUNDI	NG MECHAN	ISM ·		• •
Mechanism/Prime Partner:	MEASURE/DHS+/	Macro Interr	national		`-	
Planned Funds:	<u> </u>					
			• ••			
	-			٠,		
•	•					
Activity Narrative:	The AIDS Indicator reproductive age, we the assessment of survey will also procollected in the surthe President's Emmacro.	vith oversam; knowledge, a vide data neo vey will enab	oling in 4-6 key attitudes and be eded for asses le program are	provinces in vehicles in vehicles related in key seas to monitor p	Vietnam. It will al ed to HIV/AIDS. I cale-up areas. D progress outlined	The Data Din
	The survey will more prevention, specific of focus are preven stigma and discrimitivall also provide the behaviors, and stigmather the implementations.	ally abstinen tion of mothe ination, orpha ability to tra ma and discr	ce, be faithful, er-to-child trans ans and vulner ck key areas c imination.	and condom particular smission, count able children, and focus, namel	practices. Other a seling and testin and STIs. The su by male norms an	areas g, irvey id
	institute) will receive training, fieldwork, o					ation.
Activity Category ☑ Human Resources ☑ Infrastructure ☑ Local Organization Capacity ☑ Quality Assurance and Supp ☑ Training	Development portive Supervision	÷	% of Funds 25% 10% 25% 20%	3 		
Targets:						
· · ·	•		•		. Talet Applicable	_
					☐ Not Applicable	
Number of individuals traine surveillance, and/or HMIS)	ed in strategic informa	ation (include	s M&E,	40	☐ Not Applicable	e ⁻
Target Populations:						·
Adults				-· · ·-	<u> </u>	
⊠ Men				•		
Women						
Key Legislative Issues:	•					
Coverage Area: National			1:-			
State Province:	• •	ISO Code:				
President's Emergency Plan for AID	C Polinf					· .
Country Operational Plan Vietnam F				12/13/2004	Page 1	166 of 198

	Program Area: Strategic Information Budget Code: (HVSI)	ation		•
	Program Area Code: 12			•
,	Table 3.3.13: PROGRAM PLAI	NNING: ACTIVITIES BY FUN	DING MECH	ANISM
	Mechanism/Prime Partner:	HORIZONS / Population Cour	nċil	•
	Planned Funds:			•

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 167 of 198

Activity Narrative:

- 1. CDC/FHI Evaluation: Since 2001, the Centers for Disease Control (CDC) and the Viet Nam Ministry of Health (MOH) have been operating the MOH/LIFE-GAP Program, a large program of HIV/AIDS prevention, care and treatment activities in Viet Nam. Implementation has taken place in more than 30 of the 40 intended provinces. During the same period, Family Health International (FHI), an international non-profit organization, has been working with MOH in Viet Nam to deliver HIV/AIDS/STI prevention, care and support programs in 4 initial provinces. and 8 provinces starting in 2003. The Population Council, proposes to work in partnership with a Vietnamese research NGO or medical university to carry out an independent, mid-term evaluation of the MOH/LIFE-GAP program and related activities operated by FHI Impact. Up to four provinces will be selected from the group of provinces that operate both LIFE-GAP and the FHI impact Program. The research team will review the three main activities of the LIFE-GAP program: 1. VCT for IDUs, sex workers and clients; 2. Peer activities to reach IDUs, sex workers and clients, and 3. Care and treatment for opportunistic infections. Related activities of FHI to be reviewed include: 1. VCT; 2. Targeted Interventions for high rick groups; and 3. Community care and support. This mid-term evaluation will focus on the extent and quality of programmatic implementation of major activities and proximate outputs and outcomes. Principal results of this mid-term evaluation of two major USG programs will be: 1. To generate timely and credible information, expert analysis and guidance for the LIFE-GAP and Impact programs individually and in interaction with each other, for example through cross-referrals; 2. To promote self-assessment and program learning by senior managers and project staff of both programs; and 3. To provide findings and that the CDC, FHI and MOH program directors and the USG can use to enhance the strengths of the LIFE-GAP and Impact programs and to identify potential solutions to shortcomings.
- 2. Stigma and Discrimination: Stigma and discrimination (S & D) is a barrier to effective HIV programs, and affects uptake of VCT, adherence to ARV treatment, care and support for PLHA, as well as preventive behavior change. Horizons, in collaboration with ICRW and local partners, propose to conduct Operations Research to implement and evaluate the impact of a program to reduce HIV-related stigma and discrimination in the health care setting, and increase the utilization of HIV-related services by PLHA. The intervention will be based on an adaptation of similar Horizons work in India to promote the existence of "PLHA-friendly" hospitals. The study will use a participatory process among health care workers at hospitals to review policies for providing care and treatment, as well as develop and implement IEC materials and a training curriculum for physicians, nurses, and other ward staff. In one arm of the study, S & D reduction activities will be implemented with health care staff and PLHA (and possibly their families as well, to address the secondary stigma they experience from health workers). Family- and PLHA-oriented stigma reduction activities have already been developed by ICRW and ISDS for the Vietnamese setting. Impact will be measured at both the facility/health care provider level and PLHA level, utilizing both qualitative and quantitative methodologies. Results from the intervention will be compared with a "delayed intervention" arm, which will act as a control, and where the control setting will receive successful intervention activities later on. Details will be determined through a participatory process with the Ministry of Health and local hospitals, but it is currently expected that 3 large hospitals with a substantial HIV+ patient population will be selected, 2 implementing the intervention and the third a control.
- 3. Tools and Study Design for Care and Support Services: The objective of this activity is to develop the tools and study design required to undertake targeted—evaluations of outcomes associated with the uptake of a range of care and support services. Vietnam is entering a period of rapid scale-up of care and support services for persons living with HIV/AIDS. Several USG partners are expanding their care and support services, including planning for the wide-scale provision of ARVs to PHLA in the most at risk populations. However, very little information is known about how the provision of these services impacts on risk behaviors, adherence to medication, levels of stigma and discrimination and quality of life of PHLA. Targeted evaluations of different populations receiving services under different models will be required in order to determine the most appropriate

interventions to follow. These targeted evaluations will require the development of specialized tools to measure the behaviors of interest and will depend on the ability to recruit and maintain study cohorts. This activity will be undertaken over a period of three months and will produce the following outputs: A set of evaluation tools that can be used to measure the targeted behaviors, and; a targeted evaluation design that specifies the cohort(s) that will be recruited, procedures for maintaining adequate follow-up, and the methodology of the evaluation.

% of Funds

☑ Strategic Information (M&E, IT, Reporting	100%	
Targets:		•
	01	Not Applicable
Number of individuals trained in strategi surveillance, and/or HMIS)	c information (includes M&E. 20	Not Applicable
Target Populations:		-
☑ Adults .		
⊠ Men		
₩omen		
☑ Caregivers		
☑ Community-based organizations		
 ✓ Country coordinating mechanisms ✓ Government workers 		
☑ Health Care Workers	•	•
Community health workers		
Doctors		
Medicathealth service providers		
☑ Nurses		•
p Pharmecists □ Private health care		
Private health care providers	•	
☑ HIV/AIDS-affected families	•	;
☑ Host country national		• .
counterparts Implementing organization	,	•
project staff	, relative	r ai-
✓ M&E specialist/staff		•
☑ Ministry of Health staff	,	
✓ National AIDS control program staff		
Pi Nongovernmental	•	•
organizations/private	•	
voluntary organizations People living with HIV/AIDS		
Key Legislative Issues:		•
☑ Stigma and discrimination		•
Coverage Area:		
State Province: Can Tho	ISO Code: VN-48	
State Province: Ha Noi	ISO Code: VN-64	•
State Province: Hai Phong	ISO Code: VN-62	
State Province: Ho Chi Minh City	ISO Code: VN-65	
State Province: Quang Ninh	ISO Code: VN-13	

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

Activity Category

12/13/2004

Page 169 of 198

with MOH, with specific activities being Hygiene and Epidemiology. The first as surveillance system for ARV resistance through USG-supported programs, it is drug resistance and evaluate patterns of subtypes and drug regimens, in addition Analysis of resistance patterns can help regimens and adherence. A portion of to likely in Bangkok, as capacity to perform The second major activity is related to hinclude provision of training for provinci to improve the national technical capacity sampling, methodology, quality assurance.	these activities will occur in collaboration conducted by the National Institute of ctivity will be the establishment of a . With the delivery of ARVs in Vietnam critical to monitor the emergence of ARVs of mutations developing with various HIV-1 in to monitoring HIV incidence patterns to to determine, on a population basis, best he funds will be used for testing specimens, in the testing in Vietnam is developed. HIV surveillance activities. USG-funding will al field staff and on-going technical support ity for HIV sentinel surveillance (HSS) ince, and quality control.
Mechanism/Prime Partner: / Ministry of Health Planned Funds: Activities will focus in 2 areas. Both of with MOH, with specific activities being Hygiene and Epidemiology. The first as surveillance system for ARV resistance through USG-supported programs; it is drug resistance and evaluate patterns a subtypes and drug regimens, in addition Analysis of resistance patterns can help regimens and adherence. A portion of takely in Bangkok, as capacity to perform The second major activity is related to help include provision of training for provinci to improve the national technical capacity sampling, methodology, quality assurance trivity Category Strategic Information (M&E, IT, Reporting) Number of individuals trained in strategic information (includes M&E)	these activities will occur in collaboration conducted by the National Institute of ctivity will be the establishment of a . With the delivery of ARVs in Vietnam critical to monitor the emergence of ARVs of mutations developing with various HIV-1 in to monitoring HIV incidence patterns to to determine, on a population basis, best he funds will be used for testing specimens, in the testing in Vietnam is developed. HIV surveillance activities. USG-funding will al field staff and on-going technical support ity for HIV sentinel surveillance (HSS) ince, and quality control.
Mechanism/Prime Partner: / Ministry of Health Planned Funds: Activities will focus in 2 areas. Both of with MOH, with specific activities being Hygiene and Epidemiology. The first as surveillance system for ARV resistance through USG-supported programs; it is drug registance and evaluate patterns cauchypes and drug regimens, in addition Analysis of resistance patterns can help regimens and adherence. A portion of takely in Bangkok, as capacity to perform. The second major activity is related to hinclude provision of training for provinci to improve the national technical capacity sampling, methodology, quality assurance in the province of the province of the national technical capacity is strategic information (M&E, IT, Reporting) Number of individuals trained in strategic information (includes M&E)	these activities will occur in collaboration conducted by the National Institute of ctivity will be the establishment of a . With the delivery of ARVs in Vietnam critical to monitor the emergence of ARVs of mutations developing with various HIV-1 in to monitoring HIV incidence patterns to to determine, on a population basis, best he funds will be used for testing specimens, in the testing in Vietnam is developed. HIV surveillance activities. USG-funding will al field staff and on-going technical support ity for HIV sentinel surveillance (HSS) ince, and quality control.
Activity Narrative: Activities will focus in 2 areas. Both of with MOH, with specific activities being Hygiene and Epidemiology. The first as surveillance system for ARV resistance through USG-supported programs, it is drug resistance and evaluate patterns of subtypes and drug regimens, in addition Analysis of resistance patterns can help regimens and adherence. A portion of the likely in Bangkok, as capacity to perform The second major activity is related to hinclude provision of training for province to improve the national technical capacity sampling, methodology, quality assurance in Strategic Information (M&E, IT, Reporting) Number of individuals trained in strategic information (includes M&E)	conducted by the National Institute of ctivity will be the establishment of a with the delivery of ARVs in Vietnam critical to monitor the emergence of ARVs of mutations developing with various HIV-1 in to monitoring HIV incidence patterns to to determine, on a population basis, best the funds will be used for testing specimens, in the testing in Vietnam is developed. HIV surveillance activities. USG-funding will al field staff and on-going technical support ity for HIV sentinel surveillance (HSS) ince, and quality control.
Activity Narrative: Activities will focus in 2 areas. Both of with MOH, with specific activities being Hygiene and Epidemiology. The first as surveillance system for ARV resistance through USG-supported programs, it is drug resistance and evaluate patterns a subtypes and drug regimens, in addition. Analysis of resistance patterns can help regimens and adherence. A portion of takely in Bangkok, as capacity to perform. The second major activity is related to hinclude provision of training for provinci to improve the national technical capacity sampling, methodology, quality assurance in Strategic Information (M&E, IT, Reporting) Number of individuals trained in strategic information (includes M&E)	conducted by the National Institute of ctivity will be the establishment of a with the delivery of ARVs in Vietnam critical to monitor the emergence of ARVs of mutations developing with various HIV-1 in to monitoring HIV incidence patterns to to determine, on a population basis, best the funds will be used for testing specimens, in the testing in Vietnam is developed. HIV surveillance activities. USG-funding will al field staff and on-going technical support ity for HIV sentinel surveillance (HSS) ince, and quality control.
with MOH, with specific activities being Hygiene and Epidemiology. The first as surveillance system for ARV resistance through USG-supported programs, it is drug resistance and evaluate patterns of subtypes and drug regimens, in addition Analysis of resistance patterns can help regimens and adherence. A portion of to likely in Bangkok, as capacity to perform. The second major activity is related to hinclude provision of training for provinci to improve the national technical capacity sampling, methodology, quality assurant stivity Category Strategic Information (M&E, IT, Reporting) Word Strategic Information (M&E, IT, Reporting) Number of individuals trained in strategic information (includes M&E)	conducted by the National Institute of ctivity will be the establishment of a with the delivery of ARVs in Vietnam critical to monitor the emergence of ARVs of mutations developing with various HIV-1 in to monitoring HIV incidence patterns to to determine, on a population basis, best the funds will be used for testing specimens, in the testing in Vietnam is developed. HIV surveillance activities. USG-funding will al field staff and on-going technical support ity for HIV sentinel surveillance (HSS) ince, and quality control.
Hygiene and Epidemiology. The first as surveillance system for ARV resistance through USG-supported programs, it is drug resistance and evaluate patterns of subtypes and drug regimens, in addition Analysis of resistance patterns can help regimens and adherence. A portion of the likely in Bangkok, as capacity to perform The second major activity is related to hinclude provision of training for provinci to improve the national technical capacity sampling, methodology, quality assurant stivity Category Strategic Information (M&E, IT, Reporting) Number of individuals trained in strategic information (includes M&E)	ctivity will be the establishment of a with the delivery of ARVs in Vietnam critical to monitor the emergence of ARVs of mutations developing with various HIV-1 in to monitoring HIV incidence patterns to to determine, on a population basis, best the funds will be used for testing specimens, in the testing in Vietnam is developed. HIV surveillance activities. USG-funding will al field staff and on-going technical support ity for HIV sentinel surveillance (HSS) ince, and quality control.
surveillance system for ARV resistance through USG-supported programs, it is drug resistance and evaluate patterns of subtypes and drug regimens, in addition Analysis of resistance patterns can help regimens and adherence. A portion of the likely in Bangkok, as capacity to perform The second major activity is related to hinclude provision of training for provincito improve the national technical capacts sampling, methodology, quality assurant tivity Category Strategic Information (M&E, IT, Reporting) Word Strategic Information (includes M&E) Number of individuals trained in strategic information (includes M&E)	with the delivery of ARVs in Vietnam critical to monitor the emergence of ARVs of mutations developing with various HIV-1 in to monitoring HIV incidence patterns. In the determine, on a population basis, best the funds will be used for testing specimens, in the testing in Vietnam is developed. HIV surveillance activities. USG-funding will all field staff and on-going technical support ity for HIV sentinel surveillance (HSS) ince, and quality control.
drug resistance and avaluate patterns of subtypes and drug regimens, in addition Analysis of resistance patterns can help regimens and adherence. A portion of the likely in Bangkok, as capacity to perform The second major activity is related to help include provision of training for province to improve the national technical capact sampling, methodology, quality assurant tivity Category % of Strategic Information (M&E, IT, Reporting) 100% regets: Number of individuals trained in strategic information (includes M&E)	of mutations developing with various HIV-1 in to monitoring HIV incidence patterns. In to determine, on a population basis, best the funds will be used for testing specimens, in the testing in Vietnam is developed. HIV surveillance activities. USG-funding will all field staff and on-going technical support ity for HIV sentinel surveillance (HSS) ince, and quality control.
subtypes and drug regimens, in addition Analysis of resistance patterns can help regimens and adherence. A portion of t likely in Bangkok, as capacity to perfort The second major activity is related to b include provision of training for provinci to improve the national technical capac sampling, methodology, quality assurar tivity Category % of Strategic Information (M&E, IT, Reporting) 1009 rgets: Number of individuals trained in strategic information (includes M&E	n to monitoring HIV incidence patterns. To to determine, on a population basis, best the funds will be used for testing specimens, in the testing in Vietnam is developed. HIV surveillance activities. USG-funding will all field staff and on-going technical support ity for HIV sentinel surveillance (HSS) ince, and quality control.
Analysis of resistance patterns can help regimens and adherence. A portion of t likely in Bangkok, as capacity to perform. The second major activity is related to hinclude provision of training for provinci to improve the national technical capac sampling, methodology, quality assurantivity Category Strategic Information (M&E, IT, Reporting) **Of Strategic Information (M&E, IT, Reporting) **Index of individuals trained in strategic information (includes M&E)	to determine, on a population basis, best the funds will be used for testing specimens, in the testing in Vietnam is developed. HIV surveillance activities. USG-funding will all field staff and on-going technical support ity for HIV sentinel surveillance (HSS) ince, and quality control.
The second major activity is related to be include provision of training for provinci to improve the national technical capac sampling, methodology, quality assurantivity Category % of Strategic Information (M&E, IT, Reporting) 100% argets:	n the testing in Vietnam is developed. HIV surveillance activities. USG-funding will al field staff and on-going technical support ity for HIV sentinel surveillance (HSS) noce, and quality control.
The second major activity is related to be include provision of training for provincito improve the national technical capac sampling, methodology, quality assurantivity Category % of Strategic Information (M&E, IT, Reporting) 1009 regets: Number of individuals trained in strategic information (includes M&E	HIV surveillance activities. USG-funding will al field staff and on-going technical support ity for HIV sentinel surveillance (HSS) nce, and quality control.
include provision of training for provinci to improve the national technical capac sampling, methodology, quality assurar tivity Category % of Strategic Information (M&E, IT, Reporting) 1009 rgets: Number of individuals trained in strategic information (includes M&E	al field staff and on-going technical support ity for HIV sentinel surveillance (HSS) nce, and quality control.
to improve the national technical capac sampling, methodology, quality assurar tivity Category % of Strategic Information (M&E, IT, Reporting) 100% argets: Number of individuals trained in strategic information (includes M&E	ity for HIV sentinel surveillance (HSS) nce, and quality control. f Funds
sampling, methodology, quality assurar tivity Category % of Strategic Information (M&E, IT, Reporting) 1009 rgets: Number of individuals trained in strategic information (includes M&E	nce, and quality control.
Strategic Information (M&E, IT, Reporting) argets: Number of individuals trained in strategic information (includes M&E)	f Funds
Strategic Information (M&E, IT, Reporting) argets: Number of individuals trained in strategic information (includes M&E	
argets: Number of individuals trained in strategic information (includes M&E	•
Number of individuals trained in strategic information (includes M&E	
	☐ Not Applicable
	- Net Applicable
	80- □ Not Applicable
rget Populations:	· .
Ministry of Health staff	.
y Legislative issues:	
overage Area: National	
State Province: ISO Code:	* William on June 1
State Province. 130 Code.	
	•
•	

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 170 of 198

Program Area: Strategic Inform Budget Code: (HVSI)	nation ^{**}				
Program Area Code: 12					, ,-
Table 3.3.13: PROGRAM PL	ANNING: ACTIV	ITIES BY FUNDING	MECHANISM		
Mechanism/Prime Partner: Planned Funds:	/ Hanoi School	of Public Health		· .	
Activity Narrative:	supported sites compiling Emer	and collaborate wi gency Plan and cli gement and reporting	th system develop nical managemen	inue data management for pment of a USG database it indicators necessary for on this will include	USG \ \
	Management In		(HMIS) strengther	on also on national Health ning and Sample Vital im development.	· · · · ·
Activity Category ☑ Strategic Information (M&E,	IT, Reporting)		% of Funds 100%		
Targets:	.*	•			•
•				☐ Not Applicable	,
Number of individuals traine surveillance, and/or HMIS)	ed in strategic inf	ormation (includes	M&E, 20	☐ Not Applicable	ŀ
Target Populations: ☑ Ministry of Health staff			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			ه د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د		;
Coverage Area: National	•	•	· - · · -	•	
State Province:		IŚO Code:			
,	•			· .	
·				-	

Program Area: Strategic Info Budget Code: (HVSI)	rmation			.*	
Program Area Code: 12	•	• • • • • •	. •		
Table 3.3.13: PROGRAM PL	LANNING: ACT	FIVITIES BY FUNDING ME	ECHANISM		
Mechanism/Prime Partner:	/ Vietnam M	linistry of Defense	•		
Planned Funds:				•	
Activity Narrative:	program imp	g is provided for processes pact, feedback and account renform limited sample surv needed.	tability. The acti	vity will monitor quality,	i
- Activity Category ☑ Strategic Information (M&E	, IT, Reporting)	** +	f Funds %	r.	1
Targets:			. •		
•	•			☐ Not Applicable	•
Number of individuals train surveillance, and/or HMIS		information (includes M&E	2	☐ Not Applicable	
Target Populations:	· . · -	· .		,	
Military	-	,			
Key Legislative Issues:		- -	•	•	
•		• •			
Coverage Area:				-	
Coverage Area: State Province: Ha Noi	- -	ISO Code: VN-64	• • •	- ·	

Program Area:
Budget Code:
Program Area Code:

Table 3.3.14: PROGRAM PLANNING OVERVIEW

Result 1: Building government commitment and ownership to respond to HIV/AIDS as well as supporting local community leadership\n.

Result 2: Reducing stigma/discrimination through advocacy and targeted interventions\n.

Result 3: Improving greater involvement of PLHA within civil society\n.

Result 4: Strengthening international, national, and donor coordination and collaboration

Result 5: HIV/AIDS workplace policies and programs expanded across all activitis and partners

Total Funding for Program Area (\$):



Current Program Context:

Recently, there has been significant movement in relation to HIV/AIDS policy and system strengthening issues, specifically with respect to the new national HIV/AIDS strategy to 2010, review and revision of the Ordinance on Prevention and Control of HIV/AIDS, and recent public statements by the President of Viet Nam regarding HIV/AIDS patients and stigma. In In March 2004 the government of Viet Nam released the National Strategic Plan on HIV/AIDS Prevention for 2004-2010 with a Vision to 2020. The strategy provides the vision, guidance and measures for a comprehensive national response to the epidemic, calling for national mobilization of government, party and community level agencies across multiple sectors. The strategy calls for nine Action Plans that constitute operational HIV/AIDS policy and have led to significant national initiatives. The Action Plans cover the following areas: behavior change communication, harm reduction, care and support, surveillance, monitoring and evaluation, access to treatments, prevention of mother to child transmission, Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) management and treatment, blood transfusion safety, and HIV/AIDS capacity building and international cooperation - all areas that are addressed in the Presidential Initiative's 5 year strategy and Country operating Plans. The Emergency Plan dollars will help to encourage development and activation of key parts of the National Strategy while enabling inter-ministerial cooperation, whiDespite the recent public statements by the President, stigma and discrimination against PLWHA is widespread in Vietnam. Research has been conducted which has led to the development of a set of interventions that are aimed at reducing stigma and discrimination. Anti-stigma interventions are being operationalized on a limited basis at various levels of society. In InLargely due to the stigma and discrimination that they face. PLWHA have had only limited involvement in civil society and decision-making processes which influence their lives. Further involvement of PLWHA is needed to ensure that treatment, care and support services are appropriately utilized. The participation by skilled representatives of the PLWHA community personalizes the AIDS epidemic by showing the range of people affected by the epidemic, thereby making prevention messages more relevant and meaningful, as well as reducing stigma and discrimination. Infrimary agencies working in Viet Nam (USG, UN, Global Fund, World Bank, and others) require a commitment by agencies and government to collaborate, communicate, and coordinate activities to achieve maximal benefit from funding. Challenges occur mainly in the area of coordination of donor agencies with the host government. The UN system has key role in working with national and international counterparts in developing the policy and enabling environment to strengthen systemic provision of care, treatment and prevention interventions. In In Emphasis has been placed on engaging and training various levels of government and civil society in leadership, policy and system strengthening strategies. Such levels include decision makers who make policy at the central level (e.g., National Assembly, ministers, other leaders), community leaders who implement policy at the local level, institutional leaders who develop curricula for various professionals, professional themselves (physicians, laboratory staff, nurses, counselors, social workers) who teach or provide services to the public, and key community figures such as private businessmen (e.g., pharmacists, traditional healers) and local spiritual leaders (e.g., monks, nuns). In the workplace sector, curricula for HIV prevention interventions have been developed and are being disseminated through training programs. In the health care sector, it is believed that many private providers lack training, basic equipment and supplies, and public health sector monitoring.

Program Area: Other/policy analysis and system strengthening **Budget Code: (OHPS)** Program Area Code: 14 Table 3.3.14: PROGRAM PLANNING: ACTIVITIES BY FUNDING MECHANISM Mechanism/Prime Partner: POLICY Project / The Futures Group International Planned Funds: Activity Narrative: Title: Engendering bold leadership and building political commitment for effective and sustainable responses: Activity 1. HIV/AIDS legal reform and review-Development of HIV/AIDS legal resource materials based on the new HIV/AIDS Ordinance (POLICY has supported the review and revision of the new Ordinance and it will come into effect in February 05). This will include the development of user friendly legal guides and materials developed specifically for PLWHA to raise awareness of their rights and how to use the new legislative framework Dissemination and awareness raising of the new national HIV/AIDS legislative arrangements at the national level and in 4 provinces (Thai Nguyen, Quang Ninh, Ho Chi Minh City and Kien Giang). This will include the development of 4 provincial legislative frameworks based on the new Ordinance. In addition the POLICY project will work with the same provinces to develop HIV/AIDS action plans based on the new national strategy. Activity 2. POLICY Information, Advocacy, and Training-The GOALS model will be applied at the national level and in Ho Chi Minh City. The model will be developed to inform this policy development and program resource allocation. A squared-Integrated Analysis will improve analysis of epidemic dynamics in Viet Nam and will be combined with innovative advocacy In collaboration with FHI (Viet Nam), the National Institute Of Health Economic and the East West Center

discussions with MOH officials concerned with developing a long term strategy to sustain access to ARV in Viet Nam. The activity will provide support for the development of a proposal with the Department of Drug Administration (MOH) to the Government of Viet Nam which will provide clear directions for sustainable access to ARV therapies. This activity will provide key information and a set of related strategies which will assist the government of Viet Nam develop a long term plan for the sustain ARV access. The activity will be linked to current initiatives aimed at scaling up ARV access in Viet Nam including those supported by the President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief and the WHO 3x5. The proposal will address issues related to IP-law, domestic production of ARV and importation——including and beyond the five year period covered by the Presidents Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief

development training will be focused on provincial leaders of four province with the

Activity 3. ARV Policy and strategic information-This proposed activity is a result of

(Hawaii), POLICY will develop advocacy materials. Policy analysis and

participation of master trainers from the Hanoi School of Public Health.

Activity Category

Community Mobilization/Participation

20%

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005 .

% of Funds

 ☑ Information, E ☑ Local Organiz ☑ Strategic Information ☑ Training 	of Network/Linkages/F ducation and Commu- ation Capacity Develo mation (M&E, IT, Rep	nication pment	10% 10% 20% 20% 20%			
Targets:			.•		□ Not Appli	icable
assistance of	IV service outlets/programmers implementing programuding stigma and discr	ms related to policy a	and/or capacity	40	☐ Not Appli	icable
	dividuals trained in im- capacity building, incl grams			2,300	□ Not Appli	cable
Target Populatio	ns:			· ·		
☑ Community leade	•					
☑ Community-base						
organizations	ra na	•				
☑ Government work ☑ Health Care Work ☑ One of the second of the sec		v	•	•		
☑ High-risk populat			•			
☑ Implementing org						
project staff	-	:			•	
☑ International coul organization	nterpart ·			•		
☑ Media	جه •		• •			
☑ Ministry of Health	staff	•	•			· · ·
National AIDS co program staff	ntrol .	- -				
☑ People living with	HIV/AIDS		, 			-
Policy makers						•
☑ Program manage	រន		•			
☑ University	,			-		
Key Legislative Is	ssues:	••	•	• • •		
	gender equity in HIV/A women's legal protect					

Coverage Area:

National

		. •
PLANNING: ACTIVITIES BY FUNDING MECI	HANISM	•
: / Ministry of Health	•	
		•
		•
	-	, , ,
MOH will procure necessary laboratory ed	quipment and	test kits for HIV-related care
and treatment activities; consistent with co	urrent activitie	es and consistent with
	, MCH will no	of purchase CD4 counters."
		•
technicians and setting up quality assuran	nce and quali	ty control system. This will
	_	
	nuqé	
40%		•
20%		
		☐ Not Applicable
ined in the provision of lab-related activities	40	☐ Not Applicable
vith capacity to perform HIV tests and CD4	2	☐ Not Applicable
lesis		<u> </u>
,		Pallinger &
	-	•
nal .		
		•
		•
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· ·
· ·		· ·
	MOH will procure necessary laboratory et and treatment activities; consistent with ce planned expansion of activities. However These will be provided by DOD. The program will improve and upgrade the and in regional institutes, including provide technicians and setting up quality assurate be done in consultation with the USG-Viet 40% 40% 50%. **Apportive Supervision** **Importive Supervision**	MOH will procure necessary laboratory equipment and and treatment activities; consistent with current activities. However, MOH will not These will be provided by DOD. The program will improve and upgrade the HIV laborat and in regional institutes, including providing necessary technicians and setting up quality assurance and quality be done in consultation with the USG-Vietnam program be done in consultation with the USG-Vietnam program will improve Supervision 5% 20% 20% 20% 20% 20% 20% 20% 20% 20% 20

Program Area Code: 14		
/		•
able 3.3.14: PROGRAM PL	ANNING: ACTIVITIES BY FUNDING MECHANISM	<i>,</i> ·.
lechanism/Prime Partner:	/ World Health Organization	
lanned Funds:		
1		
,		•
ctivity Narrative:	Significant national initiatives are now becoming availational Strategy on HIV/AIDS Prevention and Cont 2020, (b) HIV/AIDS-Treatment: Action Plan #5 and (Infections) and ARV guidelines.	rol until 2010 with a vision to
	unectionis) suo Yrk A gaigennes:	
	The next important step is to operationalize these stiguidelines into a health system development framew promote rapid scale-up of the system it must be decided becoming the "hub" or focus for HIV/AIDS care and it Strategy. This will require the development of advant provided at the national and provincial levels. This will development of specialized centers/programs, delives services at the district level through day care centers outpatient/inpatient units, and support services provided experience of the DCC in District 8 of Ho Chi Mit such decentralization is not only possible, but preference	work for implementation. To entralized with the district level treatment, as stated in the ced services and activities rill also require the ering basic or essential s (DCC) or HIV ided at the commune level. inh City provides evidence that
	The USG will support the following activities:	
	 In collaboration with the Ministry of Health (MOH), "HIV/AIDS care and treatment" coordinating unit with MOH Dissemination of the service delivery model and pothe health system 	nin the Department of Therapy,
,	Coordination on training, including: technical/clinical at all levels of the health care system	
•	 Participation in the development of a national HIV// monitoring system: 	AIDS care and treatment
	(i) National patient monitoring system (ii) National program monitoring and evaluation (M&I	E) system
• •		
ivity Category	% of Funds	
Human Resources	% of Funds 75%	
Human Resources Infrastructure	75% - 10%	•
Human Resources Infrastructure	75%	
Human Resources Infrastructure Policy and Guidelines	75% - 10%	
Human Resources Infrastructure Policy and Guidelines	75% - 10%	_ Not Applicable
Infrastructure Policy and Guidelines rgets: Number of HIV service out assistance or implementing	75% - 10%	☐ Not Applicable ☑ Not Applicable

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 178 of 198

	•			•			
Tai	rget Populations:						•
	g Men					•	
	g Women	•			•	.:	•
\square	Caregivers	•	,			•	
Ø	Community leader					-	•
\square	Community members		•		, .	-	-
Ø	Community-based organizations	• • •			•	•	
Ø	Country coordinating mechanisms						-
Ø	Faith-based organizations		F .	· :	-		
\square	Government workers		•		•		,
\square	Health Care Workers			• •			N
E	Community health worl	kers	•	•		•	i
. 6	oj Doctors	•		•			
E	Medical/health service providers				•		-
E	☑ Nurses		- ,	•			•
Ø	HIV/AIDS-affected families	s			•	•	·
<u> </u>	HIV+, pregnant women		• -			•	_
Ø	Host country national counterparts		•				• • •
Ø	Implementing organization project staff	1					
\square	Infants						
Ø	International counterpart organization	•		•	,		•
₪	M&E specialist/staff	•					
\square	Ministry of Health staff						
M	Mobile populations	•				-	
1 6			,		,		
E	Migrant workers		· :				
Ø	National AIDS control program staff				••		
$oldsymbol{arDelta}$	Religious/traditional leader	rs					
図	Trainers	·					÷ 1
\square	USG in country staff	•			•	•	•
\square	Volunteers				•		. :
Ø	Women of reproductive ag	. e r			· Matters go	*	,
Ø	Youth		-	,	•		
5						r	•
E			•				•
Key	Legislative Issues:						
		requity in HIV/AIDS pro		ırceı			
	Stigma and discrimina		T Productive Coop			•	
	_	ational	-				
	State Province:		180 Code:				

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 179 of 198

Program Area: Laboratory Infrastructure

Budget Code: (HLAB)					
Program Area Code: 14					
	PLANNING: ACTIVITIES BY	FUNDING MECHA	NISM	•	_
	·	, ottomo meone		••	
Mechanism/Prime Partne	er: / Pact, Inc.	•			-
Planned Funds:	Ţ.			٠,	
A -49.04 Ali 47	BADDA'Il income to be and	4	Facilitate &		-
Activity Narrative:	MDM will improve Labora 1. Organizing training ses	tory intrastructure	tacilities by:	neivo caso managoment	
	of STIs, refresher courses				
-	2. Equiping a basic STI la	boratories and val	idating a STI	algorithm management 🗠 .	•• .
-	(including antibiotic resist	ance) with partner	3	£ .	
,			*.	•	
Activity Category		% of Fur	nde	•	
☑ Infrastructure	-	~ 90%	ius		
☑ Training	· ·	10%			
			•		
Targets:	, • • •				
· .		,		□ Not Applicable	
Number of individuals to	ained in the provision of lab-re	lated activities	` 10	☐ Not Applicable	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	with capacity to perform HIV te	sts and CD4	2	□ Not Applicable	
tests and/or lymphocyte	tests	** - 1			
Target Populations:	· · · "	√ F			
	☑ People Sking with HIV/AIDS				4
☑ Women	 ✓ People living with HIV/AIDS ✓ Pregnant women 	,			بد ـــــ نـ
☑ Commercial sex Industry	☑ Religious/traditional leaders				
Commercial sex workers	Sex partners	,			
Community leader	☑ Volunteers				
☑ Community members	Women of reproductive age	•			
☑ Community-based	☑ Youth			•	
organizations				:	
organizations ☑ Health Care Workers	☑ Youth			Commission of the control of the con	
organizations ☑ Health Care Workers ☑ Community health workers	☑ Youth ☑ Girls			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
organizations Health Care Workers Community health workers Doctors Medical/health service	☑ Youth ☑ Girls			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
organizations Health Care Workers Community health workers Doctors Medical/health service providers	☑ Youth ☑ Girls				
organizations ☐ Health Care Workers ☐ Community health workers ☐ Doctors ☐ Medical/health service ☐ providers ☐ Nurses	☑ Youth ☑ Girls				
organizations Health Care Workers Community health workers Doctors Medical/health service providers Nurses High-risk population	☑ Youth ☑ Girls				
organizations Health Care Workers Community health workers Doctors Medical/health service providers Nurses High-risk population Injecting drug users	☑ Youth ☑ Girls				
organizations Health Care Workers Community health workers Medical/health service providers Nurses High-risk population Injecting drug users	☑ Youth ☑ Girls	,			
organizations Health Care Workers Community health workers Doctors Medical/health service providers Nurses High-risk population Injecting drug users Street youth	☑ Youth ☑ Girls	,			
organizations ☐ Health Care Workers ☐ Community health workers ☐ Doctors ☐ Medical/health service providers ☐ Nurses ☐ High-risk population ☐ Injecting drug users ☐ HIV/AIDS-affected families	☑ Youth ☑ Girls			-	·
organizations Health Care Workers Doctors Medical/health service providers Nurses Migh-risk population Injecting drug users Street youth HIV/AIDS-affected families Infants	☑ Youth ☑ Girls	,			·
organizations Health Care Workers Community health workers Medical/health service providers Nurses High-risk population Injecting drug users Street youth HIV/AIDS-affected families HIV+ pregnant women	☑ Youth ☑ Girls	,			·
organizations Health Care Workers Community health workers Doctors Medical/health service providers Nurses High-risk population Injecting drug users Street youth HIV/AIDS-affected families HIV+ pregnant women Infants Media Police	☑ Youth ☑ Girls	,			·
organizations Health Care Workers Community health workers Doctors Medical/health service providers Nurses High-risk population Injecting drug users Street youth HIV/AIDS-affected families HIV+ pregnant women- Infants Media Police Mobile populations Migrants	☑ Youth ☑ Girls				<u> </u>
organizations Health Care Workers Community health workers Doctors Medical/health service providers Nurses High-risk population Injecting drug users Street youth HIV/AIDS-affected families HIV+ pregnant women Infants Media Police Mobile populations Migrants Migrant workers	☑ Youth ☑ Girls	1			
organizations Health Care Workers Community health workers Doctors Medical/health service providers Nurses High-risk population Injecting drug users Street youth HIV/AIDS-affected families HIV+ pregnant women Infants Media Police Mobile populations Migrants	☑ Youth ☑ Girls				

Key Legislative Issues:

☑ Reducing violence and coercion

☑ Volunteers

Coverage Area:

State Province: Ha Noi

State Province: Ho Chi Minh City

ISO Code: VN-64

ISO Code: VN-65

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 181 of 198

Program Area: Other/policy analysis and system strengthening
Budget Code: (OHPS)

Program Area Code: 14

Table 3.3.14: PROGRAM PLANNING: ACTIVITIES BY FUNDING MECHANISM

Mechanism/Prime Partner: / Pact. Inc.

Planned Funds:

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 182 of 198

ctivity Narrative: Pact will be providing fina

Pact will be providing financial and management oversight for four organizations (three international and one local NGO) working specifically in HIV/AIDS policy and system strengthening. Activities supported under the Pact Community REACH mechanism will include the development of HIV/AIDS training curricula for political cadres at the national and provincial levels, implementation of a pilot stigme and discrimination reduction toolkit at the provincial level and targeted evaluation in assessing the potential for public-private partnerships in HIV/AIDS health care dollvery: In conjunction with financial and program management oversight from its Washington office, Pact will place a program coordinator in addition to its '04 funded Vietnamese management unit within the Vietnam office. Pact management staff will synthesize all Emergency Plan reporting documentation and financial accounting for grantees through its sub-granting mechanism. Pact will also serve as the first contact for queries on programs, indicators, results and impact.

ISDS will support Phase III of an ongoing USAID-funded research and intervention partnership between the Institute for Social Development Studies and the International Center for Research on Women. In Phase I detailed qualitative research was conducted, on the basis of which a set of interventions is being piloted in Phase II. In Phase III, ISDS will (1) implement a detailed anti-stigma intervention program at community level in a total of 2 communes; (2) perform a detailed Targeted Program Evaluation of this intervention; (3) undertake a national-level Training of Trainers program in stigma reduction: (4) roll out a stigma reduction program at the Provincial Level in two strategically located provinces. Project partners will include the Institute for Social Development Studies, the Commission for Ideology & Culture, Provincial Departments of Propaganda and Education, the Center for Public Opinion Survey, and the International Center for Research on Women. Specific TA from ICRW will be provided on conducting a Targeted Program Evaluation and/or development and implementation of a monitoring and evaluation plan. Intervention & Curriculum Design and Development will cover the design of stigma workshops at community, provincial and national levels. This will involve the further adaptation of the Toolkit and Fact Sheets, as well as the development of new materials and workshop curricula. Through its support to these interventions, ICRW will also be supporting key policy making and programming bodies within Vietnam-including the Commission for ... Ideology & Culture and a range of mass organizations at local, provincial and national levels.

Harvard University will be developing the Vietnam AIDS Public Policy Training Project, which addresses gaps in leadership on HfV/AIDS by training Vietnam's national and provincial level policy leaders to design and implement effective multi-sectoral and evidence-based HfV/AIDS programs and policies. The project is a partnership between the Ho Chi Minh National Political Academy; Harvard University's Kennedy School of Government and the POLICY Project in Vietnam. The objectives of the Project are:

1) to build capacity among Vietnamese AIDS experts (including academic, practitioners, policy makers and people living with HIV/AIDS) to conduct multi-sectoral AIDS public policy training, 2) to promote AIDS as an issue that requires active and bold leadership at the highest levels, 3) to strengthen leadership capacity to design and implement multi-sectoral AIDS programs and policies at national and local levels, 4) to build capacity of faculty and leadership at the Ho Chi Minh National Political Academy to institutionalize the training program at the Academy, and 5) to link the training program to effective HIV/AIDS policy in practice at national and local levels. The training program will cover AIDS as a public policy issue (including its segregation from the social evils policies), the economic impact of AIDS, social perspectives on AIDS (including stigma and discrimination), HIV and human rights, gender and sexuality, HIV prevention, HIV/AIDS care and treatment, HIV/AIDS impact mitigation, AIDS and the business response, and strategic planning for multi-sectoral colleboration and leadership. The course presents international and Vietnamese best practice in HIV/AIDS prevention, care, treatment and impact mitigation; reviews the main debates about HIV/AIDS (e.g. public security vs. public health perspectives); and presents strategies for improving leadership and inter-sectoral collaboration and

partnerships at all levels, including contributions of NGOs, civil society and the private sector. Participants in the training are national level leaders from relevant ministries, Party commissions and educational institutions, and the National Assembly as well as provincial level leaders from Peoples Committees and Peoples Councils.

Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005 Page 177 of 189 President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief 11/15/2004

Pathfinder will improve overall community responsiveness to HIV/AIDS through the strengthening of public-private sector partnerships for effective HIV/AIDS prevention, care, and treatment. While the private sector is widely considered to be a viable alternative to government-provided services, little is known about the quality of services provided in the private sector, and it is believed that many private providers lack access to training, basic equipment and supplies. While the public sector is mandated to support the private health sector through supervision, monitoring and provision of training, mechanisms to do so are currently lacking. Project activities will be implemented in 5 high-prevalence provinces (Quang Ninh, Ho Chi Minh City, Ha Noi, An Giang and Can Tho), with a focus on An Giang province, where Pathfinder International has initiated STI/HIV/AIDS activities in support of public-private partnerships through the Pfizer Foundation: A survey of the private sector will be conducted in 5 provinces to examine private practitioners' experience as providers of prevention, care and treatment for STI/HIV/AIDS clients, providers' education and training, as well as their knowledge, attitudes and practices regarding prevention, care and treatment for populations vulnerable to HIV/AIDS. Survey results will be discussed with key province-based stakeholders towards the development of a framework of partnership between the public and private sectors for effective HIV/AIDS prevention, care and treatment. Results will also be shared at the national level for policy and program formulation. In addition, the project will support the development and piloting of a supportive supervision model in An Giang to be used by the public sector to monitor and support the private sector's work in STI/HIV/AIDS. In piloting this model, a team of province-based supervisors will be trained. This model will be evaluated and results from evaluation disseminated at the provincial and national levels.

Activity Category	% of Funds
☑ Information, Education and Communication	3%
☑ Local Organization Capacity Development	4%
☑ Needs Assessment	3%
☑ Policy and Guidelines	8%
☑ Quality Assurance and Supportive Supervision	· 18%
☑ Strategic Information (M&E, IT, Reporting)	14%
. Ø-Training	
	0070

Targets:

	-	□ Not Applicable
Number of HIV service outlets/programs provided with technical assistance or implementing programs related to policy and/or capacity building, including stigma and discrimination reduction programs	20	☐ Not Applicable
Number of individuals trained in implementing programs related to policy and/or capacity building, including stigma and discrimination reduction programs	300	☐ Not Applicable
rget Populations:		
☑ Men		
E Women		i
Community leader		·
Community members		• •
Community-based organizations		
Government workers		
g Doctors		
Medical/health service providers Nurses		
	•	
☑ Private health care ☑ providers		
HIV/AIDS-affected families		
Host country national counterparts — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	· -· ·	,
Implementing organization project staff		
Ministry of Health staff		•
National AIDS control program staff		•
Nongovernmental		
organizations/private voluntary organizations.	_	
People living with HIV/AIDS	•	
Policy makers		•
Program managers	•	
Trainers		The same
Youth		,
y Legislative Issues:	•	•
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•
Increasing gender equity in HIV/AIDS programs		•
Stigma and discrimination	•.	
overage Area: National		•

Program Area: Other/policy analysis and system strengthening

Budget Code: (OHPS)
Program Area Code: 14

Table 3.3,14: PROGRAM PLANNING: ACTIVITIES BY FUNDING MECHANISM

Mechanism/Prime Partner:

UN Resident Coordinator's Office / United Nations Development Programme

Planned Funds:

The UN system role in HIV/AIDS Policy Development and Achievement of Emergency Plan Targets:

Activity Narrative: The U

The UN system in Viet Nam has a key role in working with national and international counterparts in developing the policy and "enabling" environment to support targeted prevention interventions to MARP (Most at Risk Populations) and treatment, care and support to people infected and affected by HIV/AIDS. This. I work is crucial to the overall success of the Emergency Plan program, and the effectiveness of Emergency Plan-funded efforts. The UN Resident Coordinator system, UNAIDS and UNDP are all key actors in promoting, coordinating and support this key policy level work.

This work will use the prestige and respect the UN system has in Viet Nam to remain cutting-edge, pushing forward a human-rights based approach to HIV/AIDS prevention, treatment, care and support in Viet Nam. Specific cross cutting themes for FY 05/06 include:

· promoting gender understanding and empowerment;

 development of a national campaign to promote practical action in the health, education and employment/work-place sectors to respect the rights of PLWHA and people affected by HIV/AIDS; and

• promoting the values of compassion, social solidarity and social mobilization in HIV/AIDS communication by the Party, government, mass media and others

Work will be undertaken with a wide and inclusive range of national and international partners, including government; National Assembly; the Party; Massorganizations and other institutions; FBOs; CBOs; groups and networks of PLWHA and people affected; People's Councils and Committees (local government); professional associations; UN, bilateral and multilateral agencies; international and local NGOs; research institutions. Specific activities to be undertaken in FY 05/06 are:

- 2 National level policy dialogues on rights-based cross cutting issues, including gender and HIV; stigma and discrimination; and the socio-economic impact of HIV in Viet Nam
- Publication and dissemination of 6 evidence-based advocacy and "Best Practice" policy and intervention studies specifically developed for Viet Nam
- Secretariat support to strengthen the impact of national policy/advocacy and technical coordinating mechanisms, the Community of Concerned Partners (CCP) and the HIV/AIDS Technical Working Group and subgroups (TWG)
- Strengthening the collection and analysis of data and information on the national HIV/AIDS effort through Mapping of HIV/AIDS programmes and planned activities in Viet Nam; and development of interactive web-based information systems through use of the UNAIDS Viet Nam website, and experimentation with self-learning publications and modules both electronically and paper-based

Activity Category

Policy and Guidelines

% of Funds 100%

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 186 of 198

					☐ Not Applicable
Number of HIV service assistance or impleme building, including stig	nting programs re	lated to policy and/	or capacity -	0	☑ Not Applicable
Number of individuals policy and/or capacity reduction programs				150	☐ Not Applicable
	-	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
et Populations:					
Community-based					`
organizations Faith-based organizations					•
lost country national		• •			
counterparts		-	, et		
ntemational counterpart organization				•	•
Media	•	•	• •	: :	•
National AIDS control program staff		• .	• • •		· .
Nongovernmental organizations/private voluntary organizations				٠.	
People living with HIV/AIDS					
Policy makers	-			•	
Program managers			. ,	•	•
Volunteers					
Legislative Issues:			•		
ender	·				٠,
 Increasing gender e Addressing male no 					
tigma and discrimination	រា		:		,
verage Area: Nati	onal .	•	-	•	

Program Area: Other/policy analysis and system strengthening

Budget Code: (OHPS)
Program Area Code: 14

Table 3.3.14: PROGRAM PLANNING: ACTIVITIES BY FUNDING MECHANISM

Mechanism/Prime Partner:

SMARTWorks / Academy for Educational Development

Planned Funds:

Activity Nametive:

These activities will: support strengthened adherence to existing laws and policies governing HIV/AIDS in the workplace; promote awareness of these laws and policies; and examine policy and legal gaps in order to affect policy and legislative change. Central to this policy and legal focus is the reduction of stigma and discrimination of workers and managers infected and affected by HIV/AIDS and the adoption and enforcement of effective anti-discriminatory measures in the workplace. Activities will include curriculum development for HIV/AIDS workplace training, conferences, workshops, and other technical assistance for and in cooperation with: government agencies—MOLISA and DOLISAs; mass organizations representing employers and employees—VCCI and VGCL; and enterprises.

In FY 04-05, processes of the additional development of workplace HIV/AIDS curricula will be completed under SMARTWork, including new curriculum areas for 05 and 06 centers. These curricula will be used in FY 04-05 and FY 05-06 in the implementation of training and be adopted as standard for use by MOLISA in the training of all future staff. SMARTWork will also integrate existing curricula and associated materials into the formal training institutions and programs of tripartite agencies (e.g. the College of Labour and Social Affairs of MOLISA) during FY 05-06. By doing so, the sustainability of the program is greatly enhanced and concrete human resource support for the implementation of workplace HIV/AIDS programs across industries will be created as graduates of these programs enter the workforce. 4 training workshops for the implementation of this program component will be conducted in FY 05-06 (3 in Hanoi and 1 in Ho Chi Minh City).

SMARTWork Vietnam has already provided significant input into the drafting of the National Ordinance on HIV/AIDS and on individual policy initiatives of MOLISA. The program will use these and other relevant laws and policies as the main sources for this first strategic information task. 1 national conference will be conducted and 9 provincial workshops. 9 provincial workshops of 2 days duration. will focus on current legislation and policy initiatives, legislative and policy gaps and monitoring adherence to existing legislation and policy at enterprise level. Awareness and adherence promotion will be further integrated into existing SMARTWork training curricula used at the workplace level. Where appropriate, regionally developed models for addressing stigma and discrimination such as those used by the Thai Business Coalition on AIDS will be adapted for use within a Vietnamese context. Recommendations from these activities as well as from the regular technical assistance work conducted by the program in partnership with VCCI, VGCL and MOLISA will be used to suggest changes and/or new initiatives in law making and policy to the government of Vietnam. This task will be approached in collaboration with initiatives already underway by the POLICY Project managed by the Futures Group.

Activity Category Information, Education and Communic Infrastructure Policy and Guidelines Cuality Assurance and Supportive Suraning Workplace Programs		% of Fun 20% 5% 20% 10% 20% 25%	d s		٠
Targets:				☐ Not Applicable	•
Number of HIV service outlets/programs assistance or implementing programs building, including stigma and discrim	s related to policy an	d/or capacity	30	☐ Not Applicable \	
Number of individuals trained in imple policy and/or capacity building, include reduction programs			400	☐ Not Applicable	
Target Populations: ☑ Business community ☑ Government workers ☑ Host country national counterparts ☑ Teachers ☑ Trainers Key Legislative Issues:					
Coverage Area: National	·.				

Program Area: Other/policy as Budget Code: (OHPS)	nalysis and system strengthening	•	
Program Area Code: 14	,	- •	
Table 3.3.14: PROGRAM PL	ANNING: ACTIVITIES BY FUND	ING MECHANISM	•
Mechanism/Prime Partner: Planned Funds:	/ Hanoi School of Public Health	1	
Activity Narrative:	Continue implementing the HIV program personnel working on programs.		
	I ISPI I faculty will assist particip workshops for provincial and di supported HIV/AIDS programs round of workshops and the tra exercises and group discussion participants of the managemen applying skills gained at training	strict-level program pers HSPH faculty will play a ined participants will co- is. The HSPS will also h t training programs to sh	onnel within USG - lead role in these first teach and facilitate old a national meeting for
	•	•	•
Activity Category ☑ Human Resources ☑ Training	·	% of Funds 10% 90%	
Targets:	· · · · ·		☐ Not Applicable
assistance or implementing	lets/programs provided with techr g programs related to policy and/o and discrimination reduction progr	or capacity - *	☐ Not Applicable
	ed in implementing programs rela ling, including stigma and discrim		☐ Not Applicable
Target Populations:			
☑ • Ministry of Health staff			Charles to the second of
Key Legislative Issues:			
Coverage Area:			
State Province: Ha Noi	ISO Code: \	/N-64	
		r	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· 1 · . · . · . · . · . · . · . · . · .	
			•

Program Area Code: 14 Table 3.3.12: PROGRAM PLANNING: ACTIVITIES BY FUNDING MECHANISM Mechanism/Prime Partner: Planned Funds: This is a twinning activity between COE-DMHA/AFRIMS/Phramongkutklao Medical College that works with the prime partner; MOD. 20 persons will be trained by \ March of 2006. An extensive OA and support program, similar to that undertaken in military—military PEPFAR programs in Airica (Kenya, Tanzania, Cameroon, Ugands) will be utilized. DOD has undertaken to purchase 8-10 flow cytometers for the USG supported PEPFAR activities in Vietnam for FV05. These cytometers will be purchased through the Armed Forces Research Institute of the Medical Sciences, Bangkok, Thailand attacked to the US Embassy Hanol and distributed throughout the country on an AFRIMS hand receipt. AFRIMS will maintain service contracts on the flow cytometers. Additional equipment is provided for the new laboratory at the Center for Preventative Medicine, HCMC (attached to Hosp 175) as a second center for VPA diagnostic laboratories. Activity Category Commodity Procurement 14% Training Targets: Not Applicable	Budget Code: (HLAB)	rastructure				•	
Table 3.3.12: PROGRAM PLANNING: ACTIVITIES BY FUNDING MECHANISM Mechanism/Prime Partner: Planned Funds: This is a twinning activity between COE-DMHA/AFRIMS/Phramongkutklab Medical College that works with the prime partner, MOD. 20 persons will be trained by \ March of 2006. An extensive QA and support program, similar to that undertaken in military-military PEPFAR programs in Africa (kenya, Tanzania, Cameroon, Uganda) will be utilized. DOD has undertaken to purchase 8-10 flow cytometers for the USG supported PEPFAR activities in Vietnam for PYOS. These cytometers will be purchased through the Armed Forces Research Institute of the Medical Sciences, Bangkok, Thailand attached to the US Embassy. The cytometers will be shipped to the US Embassy Hanol and distributed through the country on an AFRIMS hand receipt. AFRIMS will maintain service contracts on the flow cytometers. Additional equipment is provided for the new laboratory at the Center for Preventative Medicine, HCMC (attached to Hosp 175) as a second center for VPA diagnostic laboratories. Activity Category Commodity Procurement Infrastructure 14% Training 3% Targets: Not Applicable Number of laboratories with capacity to perform HIV tests and CD4 Number of laboratories with capacity to perform HIV tests and CD4 Number of laboratories with capacity to perform HIV tests and CD4 Military Mornen Mornen	Program Area Code: 14						
Activity Narrative: This is a twinning activity between COE-DMHA/AFRIMS/Phramongkutklao Medical College that works with the prime partner, MOD 20 persons will be trained by March of 2005. An extensive QA and support program, similar to that undertaken in military-military PEPFAR programs in Africa (Kenya; Tanzania; Cameroon, Uganda) will be utilized. DOD has undertaken to purchase 8-10 flow cytometers for the USG supported PEPFAR activities in Vietnam for PY05. These cytometers will be purchased through the Armed Forces Research Institute of the Medical Sciences, Bangkok, Thailand attached to the US Embassy. The cytometers will be shipped to the US Embassy Hanol and distributed throughout the country on an AFRIMS hand receipt. AFRIMS will maintain service contracts on the flow cytometers. Additional equipment is provided for the new laboratory at the Center for Preventative Medicine, HCMC (attached to Hosp 175) as a second center for VPA diagnostic laboratories. Activity Category % of Funds Commodity, Procurement 83% Commodity, Procurement 83% Targets: Not Applicable	Table 3.3.12: PROGRAM PL			DING MECHA	NISM	·.	
Activity Narrative: This is a twinning activity between COE-DMHA/AFRIMS/Phramongkutklao Medical College that works with the prime partner, MOD. 20 persons will be trained by March of 2006. An extensive QA and support program, similar to that undertaken in military-military PEPFAR programs in Africa (Kenya; Tanzania; Cameroon, Uganda) will be utilized. DOD has undertaken to purchase 8-10 flow cytometers for the USG supported PEPFAR activities in Vietnam for PY05. These cytometers will be purchased through the Armed Forces Research Institute of the Medical Sciences, Bangkok, Thaliand attached to the US Embassy. The cytometers will be shipped to the US Embassy. The cytometers will be shipped to the US Embassy. The cytometers will be shipped to the US Embassy Hanol and distributed throughout the country on an AFRIMS hand receipt. AFRIMS will maintain service contracts on the flow cytometers. Additional equipment is provided for the new laboratory at the Center for Preventative Medicine, HCMC (attached to Hosp 175) as a second center for VPA diagnostic laboratories. Activity Category % of Funds Commodify Procurement 83% Commodify Procurement 83% Trargets: Not Applicable	,						
Activity Narrative: This is a twinning activity between COE-DMHA/AFRIMS/Phramongkutklao Medical College that works with the prime partner, MOD. 20 persons will be trained by \ March of 2006. An extensive QA and support program, similar to that undertaken in military-military FEPFAP programs in Africa (Kenya, Tanzania, Cameroon, Uganda) will be utilized. DOD has undertaken to purchase 8-10 flow cytometers for the USG supported PEPFAR activities in Vietnam for PY05. These cytometers will be purchased through the Armed Forces Research Institute of the Medical Sciences, Bangkok, Thailand attached to the US Embassy. The cytometers will be shipped to the US Embassy. The cytometers will be purchased throughout the country on an AFRIMS hand receipt. AFRIMS will maintain service contracts on the flow cytometers. Additional equipment is provided for the new laboratory at the Center for Preventative Medicine, HCMC (attached to Hosp 175) as a second center for VPA diagnostic laboratories. Activity Category Activity Category W of Funds Commodity, Procurement Ba3% Targets: Not Applicable Number of Individuals trained in the provision of lab-related activities Number of Individuals trained in the provision of lab-related activities Activity Property works with capacity to perform HIV tests and CD4 Military Mone Military Key Legislative Issues: Twinning Coverage Area: State Province: Ha No! ISO Code: VN-64	Mechanism/Prime Partner:	/Vietnam Minis	try of Defense	•	•	• •	
College that works with the prime partner, MOD. 20 persons will be trained by March of 2006. An extensive QA and support program, similar to that undertaken in military-military PEPFAR programs in Africa (Kenya, Tanzania, Cameroon, Uganda) will be utilized. DOD has undertaken to purchase 8-10 flow cytometers for the USG supported PEPFAR activities in Vietnam for PY05. These cytometers will be purchased through the Armed Forcea Research Institute of the Medical Sciences, Bangkok, Thailand attached to the US Embassy. The cytometers will be purchased through the Country on an AFRIMS hand receipt. AFRIMS will maintain service contracts on the flow cytometers. Additional equipment is provided for the new laboratory at the Center for Preventative Medicine, HCMC (attached to Hosp 175) as a second center for VPA diagnostic laboratories. Activity Category % of Funds Infrastructure 14% Training 3% Targets: D Not Applicable Number of individuals trained in the provision of lab-related activities 20 Not Applicable Number of laboratories with capacity to perform HIV tests and CD4 2 Not Applicable Number of laboratories with capacity to perform HIV tests and CD4 2 Not Applicable Target Populations: Adults Mane D Wimmen	Planned Funds:						,
College that works with the prime partner, MOD. 20 persons will be trained by March of 2006. An extensive QA and support program, similar to that undertaken in military-military PEPFAR programs in Africa (Kenya, Tanzania, Cameroon, Uganda) will be utilized. DOD has undertaken to purchase 8-10 flow cytometers for the USG supported PEPFAR activities in Vietnam for PY05. These cytometers will be purchased through the Armed Forcea Research Institute of the Medical Sciences, Bangkok, Thailand attached to the US Embassy. The cytometers will be purchased through the Country on an AFRIMS hand receipt. AFRIMS will maintain service contracts on the flow cytometers. Additional equipment is provided for the new laboratory at the Center for Preventative Medicine, HCMC (attached to Hosp 175) as a second center for VPA diagnostic laboratories. Activity Category % of Funds Infrastructure 14% Training 3% Targets: D Not Applicable Number of individuals trained in the provision of lab-related activities 20 Not Applicable Number of laboratories with capacity to perform HIV tests and CD4 2 Not Applicable Number of laboratories with capacity to perform HIV tests and CD4 2 Not Applicable Target Populations: Adults Mane D Wimmen	•		•	•		•	
College that works with the prime partner, MOD. 20 persons will be trained by March of 2005. An extensive QA and support program, similar to that undertaken in military-military PEPFAR programs in Africa (Kenya, Tanzania, Cameroon, Uganda) will be utilized. DOD has undertaken to purchase 8-10 flow cytometers for the USG supported PEPFAR activities in Vietnam for PY05. These cytometers will be purchased through the Armed Forces Research Institute of the Medical Sciences, Bangkok, Thailand attached to the USE Embassy. The cytometers will be purchased through the Country on an AFRIMS hand receipt. AFRIMS will maintain service contracts on the flow cytometers. Additional equipment is provided for the new laboratory at the Center for Preventative Medicine, HCMC (attached to Hosp 175) as a second center for VPA diagnostic laboratories. Activity Category Activity Category Training 3% Targets: D Not Applicable Number of Individuals trained in the provision of lab-related activities D Individuals trained in the provision of lab-related activities Manne M			int to 1 a				
March of 2006. An extensive QA and support program, similar to that undertaken in military-military PEPFAR programs in Africa (Kenya, Tanzania, Cameroon, Uganda) will be utilized. DOD has undertaken to purchase 8-10 flow cytometers for the USG supported PEPFAR activities in Vietnam for PY05. These cytometers will be purchased through the Armed Forces Research Institute of the Medical Sciences, Bangkok, Thailand attached to the US Embassy. The cytometers will be shipped to the US Embassy Hanoi and distributed throughout the country on an AFRIMS hand receipt. AFRIMS will maintain service contracts on the flow cytometers. Additional equipment is provided for the new laboratory at the Center for Preventative Medicine, HCMC (attached to Hosp 175) as a second center for VPA diagnostic laboratories. Activity Category **A of Funds** Commodity Procurement Ba%* Infrastructure 14% Training **Targets:** Not Applicable	Activity Narrative:						
Uganda) will be utilized. DOD has undertaken to purchase 8-10 flow cytometers for the USG supported PEPFAR activities in Vietnam for FY05. These cytometers will be purchased through the Armed Forcea Research institute of the Medical Sciences, Bangkok, Thailand attached to the US Embassy. The cytometers will be shipped to the US Embassy Hanoi and distributed throughout the country on an AFRIMS hand receipt. AFRIMS will maintain service contracts on the flow cytometers. Additional equipment is provided for the new laboratory at the Center for Preventative Medicine, HCMC (attached to Hosp 175) as a second center for VPA diagnostic laboratories. Activity Category Activity Category Sof Funds Commodity Procurement Infrastructure 14% Training Targets: Number of individuals trained in the provision of lab-related activities Number of laboratories with capacity to perform HIV tests and CD4 tests and/or lymphocyte tests Target Populations: Aduta Mane Cients of sex workers HIVANOS-effected femilies HIVANOS-effected femilies HIVANOS-effected femilies HIVANOS-effected femilies Twinning Coverage Area: State Province: Ha Noi ISO Code: VN-84	 						
DOD has undertaken to purchase 8-10 flow cytometers for the USG supported PEPFAR activities in Vietnam for FY05. These cytometers will be purchased through the Armed Forces Research Institute of the Medical Sciences, Bangkok, Thailand attached to the USE Embassy. The cytometers will be shipped to the USE Embassy Hanoi and distributed throughout the country on an AFRIMS hand receipt. AFRIMS will maintain service contracts on the flow cytometers. Additional equipment is provided for the new laboratory at the Center for Preventative Medicine, HCMC (attached to Hosp 175) as a second center for VPA diagnostic laboratories. **Activity Category** **Activity Category** **Activity Category** **Activity Category** **Commodity Procurement** **Infrastructure** **Infrastructure** **Infrastructure** **Infrastructure** **Number of individuals trained in the provision of lab-related activities** **Deficial infrastructure** **Number of laboratories with capacity to perform HIV tests and CD4** **Infrastructure** **Number of laboratories with capacity to perform HIV tests and CD4** **Infrastructure** **Number of laboratories with capacity to perform HIV tests and CD4** **Infrastructure**				ograms in Áfri	ca (Kenya,	Tanzania, Cameroon	,
PEPFAR activities in Vietnam for FV05. These cytometers will be purchased through the Armed Forcea Research institute of the Medical Sciences, Bangkok, Thailand attached to the US Embassy. The cytometers will be shipped to the US Embassy Hanol and distributed throughout the country on an AFFIMS hand receipt. AFRIMS will maintain service contracts on the flow cytometers. Additional equipment is provided for the new laboratory at the Center for Preventative Medicine, HCMC (attached to Hosp 175) as a second center for VPA diagnostic laboratories. Activity Category		Uganda) will be	utilized.				
through the Armed Forces Research Institute of the Medical Sciences, Bangkok, Thailand attached to the US Embassy. The cytometers will be shipped to the US Embassy Hanol and distributed throughout the country on an AFRIMS hand receipt. AFRIMS will maintain service contracts on the flow cytometers. Additional equipment is provided for the new laboratory at the Center for Preventative Medicine, HCMC (attached to Hosp 175) as a second center for VPA diagnostic laboratories. Activity Category ** of Funds** Commodity Procurement B Commodity Procurement Training Training Targets: Not Applicable	,	DOD has under	taken to purch	ase 8-10 flow	cytometers	for the USG supporte	ed
Thailand attached to the US Embassy. The cytometers will be shipped to the US Embassy Hanoi and distributed throughout the country on an AFRIMS hand receipt. AFRIMS will maintain service contracts on the flow cytometers. Additional equipment is provided for the new laboratory at the Center for Preventative Medicine, HCMC (attached to Hosp 175) as a second center for VPA diagnostic laboratories. **Activity Category** **Activity Category** **Activity Category** **Commodity Procurement** **Infrastructure** Training** **Training** **Targets:** Not Applicable** Number of individuals trained in the provision of lab-related activities** Number of laboratories with capacity to perform HIV tests and CD4** tests and/or lymphocyte tests** Not Applicable** Not Applicable** Adults** Men	•						
Embassy Hanoi and distributed throughout the country on an AFRIMS hand receipt. AFRIMS will maintain service contracts on the flow cytometers. Additional equipment is provided for the new laboratory at the Center for Preventative Medicine, HCMC (attached to Hosp 175) as a second center for VPA diagnostic laboratories. Activity Category **Commodity Procurement** **E Commodity Procurement** **Basis** Infrastructure** 14% Training** Training** **Training** **Number of individuals trained in the provision of lab-related activities** **Description** Number of laboratories with capacity to perform HIV tests and CD4** **Letter Populations** **Autat** **Men** **Women** **G. Cients of sex workers** **HIWAIDS effected tamilies** **HIWAIDS effected tamilie							
Additional equipment is provided for the new laboratory at the Center for Preventative Medicine, HCMC (attached to Hosp 175) as a second center for VPA diagnostic laboratories. **Activity Category** **Commodity Procurement** **Enfractucture** **Infractucture** **Infractucture** **Infractucture** **Infractucture** **Infractucture** **Infractucture** **Infractucture** **Infractucture** *Infractucture** *Infractu							
Preventative Medicine, HCMC (attached to Hosp 175) as a second center for VPA diagnostic laboratories. **Activity Category** **Commodity Procurement* **Infrastructure* **Infrastructure* **Infrastructure* **Infrastructure* **Infrastructure* **Infrastructure* **Infrastructure* *Infrastructure* *Infrastructur							
Preventative Medicine, HCMC (attached to Hosp 175) as a second center for VPA diagnostic laboratories. **Activity Category** **Commodity Procurement* **Infrastructure* **Infrastructure* **Infrastructure* **Infrastructure* **Infrastructure* **Infrastructure* **Infrastructure* *Infrastructure* *Infrastructur		A 1 111					1
Activity Category % of Funds G Commodity Procurement 83% Infrastructure 14% Training 3% Targets: Not Applicable							· VPA
Activity Category % of Funds Commodity, Procurement 83% Infrastructure 14% Training 3% Targets: Not Applicable				(attached to t	юзр 110, а	5 a scoolid celifel loi	****
☐ Commodity Procurement 83% ☐ Infrastructure 14% ☐ Training 3% Targets: ☐ Not Applicable Number of individuals trained in the provision of lab-related activities 20 ☐ Not Applicable Number of laboratories with capacity to perform HIV tests and CD4 2 ☐ Not Applicable tests and/or lymphocyte tests Target Populations: ☐ Adults ☐ Men ☐ Women ☐ Cilents of sex workers ☐ HIVAIDS-affected tamilies ☐ HIVY-pregnant women ☐ Military Key Legislative Issues: ☐ Twinning Coverage Area: State Province: Ha Noi ISO Code: VN-64	•	•					
☐ Commodity Procurement 83% ☐ Infrastructure 14% ☐ Training 3% Targets: ☐ Not Applicable Number of individuals trained in the provision of lab-related activities 20 ☐ Not Applicable Number of laboratories with capacity to perform HIV tests and CD4 2 ☐ Not Applicable tests and/or lymphocyte tests Target Populations: ☐ Adults ☐ Men ☐ Women ☐ Cilents of sex workers ☐ HIVAIDS-affected tamilies ☐ HIVY-pregnant women ☐ Military Key Legislative Issues: ☐ Twinning Coverage Area: State Province: Ha Noi ISO Code: VN-64							
☐ Commodity Procurement 83% ☐ Infrastructure 14% ☐ Training 3% Targets: ☐ Not Applicable Number of individuals trained in the provision of lab-related activities 20 ☐ Not Applicable Number of laboratories with capacity to perform HIV tests and CD4 2 ☐ Not Applicable tests and/or lymphocyte tests Target Populations: ☐ Adults ☐ Men ☐ Women ☐ Cilents of sex workers ☐ HIVAIDS-effected tamilies ☐ HIVAPOS-effected tamilies ☐ HIVAPOS-effected tamilies ☐ HiVAPOS-effected tamilies ☐ HiVAPOS-effected tamilies ☐ Twinning Coverage Area: State Province: Ha Noi ISO Code: VN-64	Activity Category			% of Fun	ds		
☐ Training 3% Targets: Not Applicable		·	<u> </u>	83%	<u>:</u>		
Targets: Not Applicable			~		• '	•	
Number of individuals trained in the provision of lab-related activities 20 Not Applicable Number of laboratories with capacity to perform HIV tests and CD4 2 Not Applicable tests and/or lymphocyte tests Target Populations: Adults Men Women Clients of sex workers HIV/ADS-effected families HIV+ pregnant women Military Key Legislative Issues: Twinning Coverage Area: State Province: Ha Noi ISO Code: VN-64	traning .			376			
Number of individuals trained in the provision of lab-related activities 20 Not Applicable Number of laboratories with capacity to perform HIV tests and CD4 2 Not Applicable tests and/or lymphocyte tests Target Populations: Adults Men Women Clients of sex workers HIV/AIDS-effected families HIV+ pregnant women Military Key Legislative Issues: Twinning Coverage Area: State Province: Ha Noi ISO Code: VN-64	Targets:			· .			
Number of individuals trained in the provision of lab-related activities 20 Not Applicable Number of laboratories with capacity to perform HIV tests and CD4 2 Not Applicable tests and/or lymphocyte tests Target Populations: Adults Men Women Clients of sex workers HIV/AIDS-effected families HIV+ pregnant women Military Key Legislative Issues: Twinning Coverage Area: State Province: Ha Noi ISO Code: VN-64		•				□ Not Applicab	le
Number of laboratories with capacity to perform HIV tests and CD4 2	North and Shadiddon In A.	40.41					
tests and/or lymphocyte tests Target Populations: Adults Men Women Clients of sex workers HIV/AIDS-effected families HIV+ pregnant women Military Key Legislative Issues: Twinning Coverage Area: State Province: Ha Noi ISO Code: VN-64		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Target Populations: Adults Men Women Clients of sex workers HIV/AIDS-affected families HIV+ pregnant women Military Key Legislative Issues: Twinning Coverage Area: State Province: Ha Noi ISO Code: VN-64			m HIV tësts a	ind CD4	2	LI Not Applicab	ie
							
☑ Men ☑ Women ☑ Clients of sex workers ☑ HIVVAIDS-affected families ☑ HIV+ pregnant women ☑ Military Key Legislative Issues: ☑ Twinning Coverage Area: State Province: Ha Noi ISO Code: VN-64			•			,	
☐ Women ☐ Clients of sex workers ☐ HIVVAIDS-affected families ☐ HIV+ pregnant women ☐ Military Key Legislative Issues: ☐ Twinning Coverage Area: State Province: Ha Noi ISO Code: VN-64		:			·.		•
☐ Clients of sex workers ☐ HIV/AIDS-affected families ☐ HIV+ pregnant women ☐ Military Key Legislative Issues: ☐ Twinning Coverage Area: ☐ State Province: Ha Noi ☐ ISO Code: VN-64			•		•	•. •	-
☐ HIVAIDS-affected families ☐ HIV+ pregnant women ☐ Military Key Legislative issues: ☐ Twinning Coverage Area: ☐ State Province: Ha Noi ☐ ISO Code: VN-64		• '					
☑ HIV+ pregnant women ☑ Military Key Legislative Issues: ☑ Twinning Coverage Area: ☑ State Province: Ha Noi ISO Code: VN-64			•	•	•	•	
☑ Military Key Legislative Issues: ☑ Twinning Coverage Area: ☑ State Province: Ha Noi ISO Code: VN-64			· .				
Key Legislative Issues: ☑ Twinning Coverage Area: State Province: Ha Noi ISO Code: VN-64				•			
☑ Twinning Coverage Area: State Province: Ha Noi ISO Code: VN-64				•	• •	•	
Coverage Area: State Province: Ha Noi ISO Code: VN-64						_	
State Province: Ha Noi ISO Code: VN-64	-						
	-		100 044	VALC4			
State Province. No City NIMIN City ISO Code: VIV-03		· City					
	State Flovince. Ho Chi Minn	i City	iso code:	V14-05			

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

UNCLASSIFIED 12/13/2004

Page 191 of 198

			•	•	
Program Area:				·	
Budget Code:		-	•		
Program Area Code:				• •	**
T-LI- 2 2 45, 8800		· ·		•	ž
1able 3.3.15: PROG	GRAM PLANNING OV	EKATEAN			~
Result 1:	Ability of USG in-co- strengthened.	untry team to manage,	coordinate, and implemen	t HIV/AIDS programs	•
•	_				
Result 2:	Provide adequate st	taffing to manage the a	rray of programs funded u	nder the Emergency	
				, ·	
Result 3:			akes advantage of the stre in order to achieve the Em		
	•		•	•	•
			•		
Total Funding for Pr	ogram Area (\$):		. •		•
Current Program Co			•		
The US Government coordinates the USG	(USG) Mission in the S interagency Emergence	y Plan for AIDS Relief	tnam, led by the Ambassa response. The Deputy Ch	ief of Mission (DCM)	
· coordinating role.—Th	e-DCM-convenes week	dy-team-meetings-and-	Health Attaché plays the i provides overall supervisio	n and leadership for	-
the Emergency Plan to achieving the EP g	program management, oals. The Liaison Office	The Vietnam Core Tea er manages the coordin	im is also responsible for to action of reporting and upd and SGAC. In Vietnam, the	echnical inputs related ating on policy issues,	···
encompasses the follow	owing USG agencies: l	U.S. Agency for Interna	tional Development (USAII and Human Services Office	D), Department of	-
Affairs (HHS), and the	Centers for Disease C	Control and Prevention	(CDC). \n\nCDC programs	s have primarily	•
structure provides an	opportunity for these p	rograms to interact and	ipported international and is synergize through the d	evelopment of	
			co-trainings, and coordina re also combined efforts w		
			ative efforts. The activities		

Emergency Plan require significant management and coordination between USG agencies and other key local and international partners. Linkages with the Government of Vietnam (GVN) including various ministries, the multilateral Community of Concerned Partners (CCP), the Global Fund, UN agencies, and other US Government partners are critical in order to ensure effective project implementation and achieve desired impact. The Interagency Coordinator and the Liaison Officer ensure that the EP activities are fully coordinated and in line with the activities of other

President's Emergency Plan for AtDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

donors and stakeholders in the country.

12/13/2004

Page 192 of 198

Program Area: Management Budget Code: (HVMS) Program Area Code: 15 Table 3.3.15: PROGRAM PL		ES BY FUNDII	NG MECHANISM	
Mechanism/Prime Partner: Planned Funds: Activity Narrative:	/ US Centers for i	Disease Contro		isease Control and
Activity Category			% of Funds	
Targets:				☐ Not Applicable
Target Populations: Key Legislative Issues:				
Coverage Area: National State Province:	d ·	ISO Code:		· · ·
				÷.
<u>)</u>				
· .				
		÷		

Program Area: Management and Staffing

Program Area Code: 15	
Table 3.3.15: PROGRAN	PLANNING: ACTIVITIES BY FUNDING MECHANISM
Mechanism/Prime Partii	er: / US Agency for International Development
Planned Funds:	
Activity Narrative:	Currently, USAID Vietnam consists of one PSC HIV/AIDS Program Manager and
Activity Hallauve.	one FSN Program Specialist for the HIV/AIDS program (a significant number of
	recruitments were supported with 2004 funds but recruitment was stymied in
•	anticipation of '04 funds arrival). In order to meet the challenges of procuring,
	managing, and reporting on the expanded portfolio of activities under the
	Emergency Plan, additional management, technical advisory and support staff will
	be recruited. USAID is anticipating a total of 14:33 staff members devoted to the
•	Emergency Plan for AIDS relief by the end of FY 2005. Costs for human resources
	include the following (new positions using '05 funding are indicated):
	US personnel (4.33)
•	1. Country Program Manager (33%)- Direct Hire
	2, HIV/AIDS Office Director- Direct Hire
	3. HIV/AIDS Office Deputy Director (NEP)- Direct Hire (New for '05 – centrally
	funded)
,	4. AIDS Technical Advisor/HIV-AIDS and Rehabilitation- PLP Fellow
	5. AIDS Technical Advisor/Care & Treatment- PLP Fellow
	O. NIDO TECHNICA MUNICUIO A TREATHEIR PER FEITUM
	TCN (1)
	6. Emergency Plan Liaison Officer- Interagency
	o. Emergency Flatt Elabort Officer-interagency
• • • •	FSN (9)
	7. Program Specialist/Rehabilitation
	8. Program Specialist/Health Programs Liaison Officer
	9. Program Specialist/Monitoring & Evaluation
	10. Program Specialist/Program Management
	11. Program Specialist/Care & Treatment (New for '05)
-	12. IT Specialist
	13. Secretary
	14. Driver
	15. Driver (New for '05)
	December associated management for recyclic management legion and espelies
-	Program oversight, management for results, program design, and quality
	assurance will carried out by the US and FSN technical staff. Commodity procurement will include purchase of all basic office supplies, workstation
	paraphernalia and program vehicles and maintenance. Infrastructure includes
	security and related office administration expenses and ICASS costs. Logistics
	includes site visits and other field travel, staff overtime and vehicle insurance and fuel.
AT 14 . O. A	
tivity Category	% of Funds
rgets:	
idera.	······································
• •	□ Not Applicable
rget Populations:	
y Legislative Issues:	
_	
overage Area: Nati	onal .
State Province:	ISO Code:
•	
	A 17 O 7 H 4
sident's Emergency Plan for	
sident's Emergency Plan for intry Operational Plan Vietn	

Program Area Code: 15		•
Table 3.3.15: PROGRAM PL	LANNING: ACTIVITIES BY FUNDING MECHANISM	••
Mechanism/Prime Partner: Planned Funds: Activity Narrative:	/ US Department of Labor Thefor DOL management costs will include all control evaluation as well as travel to post related to program over for general tracked overhead costs. DOL wishes to maxim partners so has not allocated staffing costs to cover Wash associated with EP. There is no in-country staffing existing	rsight. A small amount is nize funding going to ington staffing
Activity Category	% of Funds	
Targets:		☐ Not Applicable
Target Populations: Key Legislative Issues:		
Coverage Area: Nationa		• •
State Province:	ISO Code:	

Budget Code: (HVMS)				•
Program Area Code: 15				. ,
Table 3.3.15: PROGRAM PL	ANNING: ACTIVIT	TIES BY FUNDING MECHANIS	M .	باد ر د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د
Mochanism/Prime Partner:	/ US DOD/Pacif	ic Command _		·
Planned Funds: Activity Narrative:	management co- augmentation of	y Program funding is requested sts including: travel, personnel a US Embassy, Hanoi Defense A mand, Honolulu, Hawaii.	ind supplies. This ai	llows
Activity Category		% of Funds		
Targets:	-		•	
<u>. </u>			D Not	Applicable
Target Populations: Key Legislative Issues:			·	
Coverage Area: National				
State Province:	•	ISO Code:	•	
•	-			
· · ·				
• • • • • • • • • • • •				e en
• •		% .		••
		•		
				•

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 196 of 198

Program Area: Management and Staffing

President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

Budget Code: (HVMS)	
Program Area Code: 15	
Table 3.3.15: PROGRAM PL	ANNING: ACTIVITIES BY FUNDING MECHANISM
Mechanism/Prime Partner:	Base / US Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
Planned Funds:	
Activity Narrative:	Currently, CDC has 27 positions, 23 in Hanoi and 4 in HCMC. Of these, 4 are US direct hire (including 1 in HCMC), 4 are contractor positions (3 will likely be US
	contract hires) and 20 are LES. In addition, currently 10 positions are vacant, including 2 US direct hire positions. CDC is actively recruiting for all vacant
	positions. The filled contractor position is a US citizen M&E specialist, and the 3 vacant contractor positions are: a senior laboratory specialist, an administrative (
	reliow, and a physician reliow for the monitoring office.
<u>.</u>	Of the 23 Hanoi positions, 3 are US direct hire, and include the director, deputy director, and SI director. 13 positions are technical staff. One is a financial
	manager, and 6 are support staff, including secretaries, drivers, and receptionists. Of the 4 HCMC positions, 1 is a US direct hire (HCMC office director – planned for a PHA), one (contractor) is technical staff, and 2 are support staff.
· · ·	For Hanoi, we propose 4 new positions: 1 medical epidemiologist to be prevention, care, and treatment branch chief; 1 laboratory information specialist; 1 PMTCT coordinator, and 1 M&E program assistant. The medical epidemiologist, ideally a
	public health and HIV/AIDS specialist, would fill a need for improved technical support for our technical staff, for oversight of surveillance activities, as well as for attendance at lower-level meetings and assistance with preparation of routine
``````````````````````````````````````	HIV/AIDS-related documents and communications. This position would likely be a contract hire. The laboratory information system specialist would be a contract position. The PMTCT coordinator and M&E program assistant would be local hire
<u> </u>	(FSN).
	For HCMC we propose 3 positions: 2 technical program staff, and one custodian. The LES technical program staff would provide technical assistance to HCMC and to the southern provinces in collaboration with our MOH LIFE-GAP partners. The custodian may not be necessary if USG team moves into existing Consulate office space.
	CDC does not have operating funds from HQ to operate programs at Post. All funds come from Program Funds. Of the approximately pr 46% directly support technical HIV/AIDS program activities through support of salaries for technical personnel, informational communications materials, expert US-based technical support, and directly supporting program activities including laboratory quality assurance activities and antiretroviral resistance testing.
Activity Category	% of Funds
Tomotor	
Targets:	□ Not Applicable
Target Populations:	
Key Legislative Issues:	
Coverage Area: National	
State Province:	ISO Code:
•	

Page 197 of 198

12/13/2004

mease	answer each of the ques	tions in this ta	ble in relatio	on to data c	ollection activities p	planned in you	r country in fis	ical year 2005	<u> </u>	-
	<del></del>					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u></u>		•	
1.4	an AIDS Indicator S	Survey (AIS	) planned	for FY0:	7. 4		Ø	es 🖂	No ⊊	
.,	If yes, will HIV testing be in						Y	es ☑	No	
· 	When will preliminary data			·	October 31, 2			. •		
2 1	a Demographic and	THEATH ST	ivey (DH	S) planne	a (of PXO5? ## 2299 ft 1			es - D	Control of	
	If yes, will HIV testing be in When will preliminary data							'es	No	l
314	a Health Taciny Su	and the state of the Contract of the			Action The Control					, Bu
	When will preliminary data	NO AN ALMO A	60-101-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1	residen	ve at a serie	निताला तर्		es ∤ Ø	No file of the	
4. 1	an ANC Surveilland	e Study pk	nned for	FYÖ5?				To the state of th		1.5°
	If yes, approximately how	many service d	12301	复用。及公			APD EVE	e y Tu	No	
E	When will preliminary data refesignificant data c		MENOVSKA	温度多红			ausnostinis			142
32.00	iersginicam osta c		is Cris.	erz den	9.539	dijeka k	<b>.</b>			
Name	: Behavioral Surveill	lance -					•			
Brief	description of the dat	a collection				• •	•			- 1
	eneration integrated (H									
MSM,	and selected male clie develop a clear under	ent groups) ir standing of t	n selected	sites in prid	ority provinces w	ill be conduc	ted. This			
			HE BIVIAIL	o ehideili	Cululo de couliuy.					- 1
	Preliminary data ava	nadie.			December u	1, 2005				- 1
	Preliminary data ava	niabie.			December 0	1, 2005				
	Preliminary data ava	made.		- · ·	December U	1, 2005				
	Preliminary data ava	made.			December U	1, 2005				
(6 <b>/</b> 5)	in analysis or updati	ng of Inform	nation abo	out the he	alth care work	orce or the		50W54	N	
6 Is Work	ir analysis or updati opseredujiemenis o	ng of Inform	nation abo	out the he	alth care work	orce or the	61.0	es	No	
i 6 is Work	in analysis or updati	ng of Inform	nation abo	out the he	alth care work	orce or the	<u> </u>	es <u>e</u>	No.	10000000000000000000000000000000000000
6 Is Work	ir analysis or updati opseredujiemenis o	ng of Inform	nation abo	out the he	alth care work	orce or the	通	es gi	No.	
6 Is Work	ir analysis or updati opseredujiemenis o	ng of Inform	nation abo	out the be	alth care work	orce or the	<u> </u>	<b>45</b> 1	No.	
6 Is Work	ir analysis or updati opseredujiemenis o	ng of Inform	nation ab o io EP	out the he loais for	alth care work	orce or the		65 - <u>F</u>	No.	
6 Is Work	ir analysis or updati opseredujiemenis o	ng of Inform	nation ab g to EP	out the he	alth care work	orce or the	(A)	es <b>1</b>	No.	
6 Is Work	ir analysis or updati opseredujiemenis o	ng of Inform	nation abo	out the he	alth care work	orce or the	(E) 124 (C) 12	es 50	No.	
6 Is Work	ir analysis or updati opseredujiemenis o	ng of Inform	nation abo	out the he	alth care work	orce or the	<b>.</b>	es E	No.	
6 Is Work	ir analysis or updati opseredujiemenis o	ng of Inform	nation abo	out the he	alth care work	orce or the		es	No.	
6 Is Work	ir analysis or updati opseredujiemenis o	ng of Inform	nation ab g io EP	out the he	alth care work	orce or the		65 <u>10</u>	No.	
6 Is Work	ir analysis or updati opseredujiemenis o	ng of Inform	nation ab g to EP	out the he	alth care work	orce or the		es	No.	
6 Is Work	ir analysis or updati opseredujiemenis o	ng of Inform	nation abo	out the he	alth care work	orce or the		es E	No T	
6 Is Work	ir analysis or updati opseredujiemenis o	ng of Inform	nation abi	out the he	alth care work	orce or the		85 (5 <u>1</u>	No.	
6 Is Work	ar analysis or updati opsereduliements o	ng of Inform	nation abo	out the he	alth care work	orce or the		es \\\ \( \frac{\frac{1}{2}}{2} \\ \ \\ \ \\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	No.	
i 6 is Work	ar analysis or updati opsereduliements o	ng of Inform	nation abo	out the he	alth care work	orce or the	D V	65 - 121 	No.	
i 6 is Work	ar analysis or updati opsereduliements o	ng of Inform	nation abo	out the he	alth care work	orce or the		es E	No.	
6 Is Work	ar analysis or updati opsereduliements o	ng of Inform	nation abo	out the he	alth care work	orce or the		es ₩	No 2	
6 Is Work	ar analysis or updati opsereduliements o	ng of Inform	nation abi	out the he	alth care work	orce or the		85 <b>(2)</b>	No	
6 Is Work	ar analysis or updati opsereduliements o	ng of Inform	nation abo	out the he	alth care work	orce or the		es Æ	No.	
6 Is Work	ar analysis or updati opsereduliements o	ng of Inform	nation about	out the he	alth care work	orce or the		68 \\ \frac{\frac{1}{2}}{2}	No.	
i 6 is Work	ar analysis or updati opsereduliements o	ng of Inform	nation abo	out the he	alth care work	orce or the		65 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 1	No	

President's Emergency Ptan for AIDS Relief Country Operational Plan Vietnam FY 2005

12/13/2004

Page 198 of 198